

WEST COAST DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

General Information

Mayoral committee	Cllr. J H Cleophas (Executive Mayor) Ald. J J Josephus (Deputy Executive Mayor) Cllr. A Kruger (Speaker) Cllr. B J Stanley Cllr. A P Mouton Cllr. W D Loff Cllr. M Koen
Other Councillors	Cllr. J Swart Cllr. R Skei Cllr. N G Delport Cllr. N G Delport Cllr. C H Heyns Ald. E Plaatjies Cllr. M Smit Cllr. C J Snyders Cllr. S R Claassen Cllr. S R Claassen Cllr. J J Fransman Ald. N V Mgoqi Cllr. J J Cillie Cllr. S T Vries Ald. N J A Rust Cllr. N S Zatu Cllr. A Sindyamba
	,
Grading of local authority	Grade 4
Grading of local authority Auditors	
	Grade 4 AUDITOR GENERAL
Auditors	Grade 4 AUDITOR GENERAL Registered Auditors First National Bank 62001436014 First National Bank
Auditors Bankers	Grade 4 AUDITOR GENERAL Registered Auditors First National Bank 62001436014 First National Bank 53060007920 Long Term : A-
Auditors Bankers Credit rating	Grade 4 AUDITOR GENERAL Registered Auditors First National Bank 62001436014 First National Bank 53060007920 Long Term : A- Short Term : A1- 58 LONG STREET MOORREESBURG
Auditors Bankers Credit rating Registered office	Grade 4 AUDITOR GENERAL Registered Auditors First National Bank 62001436014 First National Bank 53060007920 Long Term : A- Short Term : A1- 58 LONG STREET MOORREESBURG 7310 P O BOX 242 MOORREESBURG
Auditors Bankers Credit rating Registered office Postal address	Grade 4 AUDITOR GENERAL Registered Auditors First National Bank 62001436014 First National Bank 53060007920 Long Term : A- Short Term : A1- 58 LONG STREET MOORREESBURG 7310 P O BOX 242 MOORREESBURG 7310
Auditors Bankers Credit rating Registered office Postal address Telephone	Grade 4 AUDITOR GENERAL Registered Auditors First National Bank 62001436014 First National Bank 53060007920 Long Term : A- Short Term : A1- 58 LONG STREET MOORREESBURG 7310 P O BOX 242 MOORREESBURG 7310

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Index

The reports and statements set out below comprise the annual financial statements presented to the provincial legislature:

Index	Page
Statement of Financial Position	3
Statement of Financial Performance	4
Statement of Changes in Net Assets	5
Cash Flow Statement	6
Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Information	7
Accounting Policies	8-45
Notes to the Annual Financial Statements	46-94
Appendixes: (Unaudited Supplementaries)	
Appendix A: (1-7) Actual versus Budget (Revenue and Expenditure) (Audited Supplementries)	95-100
Appendix B: Analysis of Property, Plant and Equipment (2015 and 2014 Audited Supplementaries)	101-106
Appendix C: Segmental analysis of Property, Plant and Equipment (Unaudited Supplementaries)	107
Appendix D: Segmental Statement of Financial Performance (Unaudited Supplementaries)	108
Appendix E(1): Schedule of External loans (Unaudited Supplementaries)	109
Appendix E(2): Actual versus Budget (Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment) (Unaudited Supplementaries)	110
Appendix F: Disclosure of Grants and Subsidies in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Unaudited Supplementaries)	111

I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PREPARATION OF THESE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, WHICH ARE SET OUT ON PAGES 3 TO 94, IN TERMS OF SECTION 126 (1) OF THE MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT, AND WHICH I HAVE SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE MUNICIPALITY. I CERTIFY THAT THE SALARIES, ALLOWANCES AND BENEFITS OF COUNCILLORS AS DISCLOSED IN NOTE 23 OF THESE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE WITHIN THE UPPER LIMITS OF THE FRAMEWORK AS ENVISAGED IN SECTION 219 OF THE CONSTITUTION, READ WITH THE REMUNERATION OF PUBLIC OFFICE BEARERS ACT AND THE MINISTER OF PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT'S DETERMINATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS ACT.

H F Prins Municipal Manager - 30 November 2015 J Koekemoer Chief Financial Officer - 30 November 2015

Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2015

Figures in Rand	Note(s)	2015	2014 (Restated)
Assets			
Current Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	7	198 967 183	169 038 492
Trade receivables from exchange transactions	6	9 654 364	7 637 980
Other receivables from exchange transactions	4	5 969 488	11 920 988
Inventories	3	2 452 527	1 967 643
VAT receivable	5	-	704 257
Employee benefit - roads receivable	16	674 000	637 000
		217 717 562	191 906 360
Non-Current Assets			
Investment property	8	4 638 703	4 673 357
Property, plant and equipment	9	352 591 918	349 041 108
Intangible assets	10	1 481 197	2 028 918
Employee benefit - roads receivable	16	15 641 000	11 219 000
		374 352 818	366 962 383
Total Assets		592 070 380	558 868 743
Liabilities			
Current Liabilities			
Finance lease obligation	45	870 122	691 205
Trade payables from exchange transactions	11	27 716 805	24 659 821
VAT payable	12	2 155 077	-
Unspent conditional grants and receipts	13	365 969	471 929
Employee benefits	14	7 534 034	7 022 837
Current portion of long-term liabilities	15	14 127 443	12 944 312
		52 769 450	45 790 104
Non-Current Liabilities			
Finance lease obligation	45	-	749 958
Medical aid benefits	16	57 826 000	55 449 911
Long service awards	17	6 919 000	6 482 000
Long-term liability	15	72 738 290	86 865 985
		137 483 290	149 547 854
Total Liabilities		190 252 740	195 337 958
Net Assets		401 817 640	363 530 785
Accumulated surplus	18	401 817 640	363 530 785

Statement of Financial Performance

Figures in Rand	Note(s)	2015	2014 (Restated)
Revenue			
Revenue from exchange transactions			
Service charges	19	107 439 237	92 630 348
Road services	46	110 516 286	83 874 708
Other revenue	20	6 004 348	4 052 737
Fees earned		403 973	20 000
Resort income	8	3 000 953	2 557 893
Finance Income	48	13 525 870	10 024 930
Total revenue from exchange transactions		240 890 667	193 160 616
Revenue from non-exchange transactions			
Other revenue	20	1 167 198	1 287 503
Actuarial gains recognised - employee benefits	47	1 854 989	18 854 759
Government grants & subsidies	21	84 418 434	87 872 134
Total revenue from non-exchange transactions		87 440 621	108 014 396
Total revenue		328 331 288	301 175 012
Expenditure			
Employee related costs	22	(128 954 991)	(117 936 186)
Remuneration of councillors	23	(5 259 894)	(5 045 400)
Depreciation and amortisation		(12 695 300)	(10 548 006)
Finance costs	25	(10 454 063)	(11 817 657)
Repairs and maintenance	24	(56 094 430)	(32 441 565)
Bulk purchases	26	(10 614 821)	(9 968 999)
Allowance for impairment	49	(360 939)	(483 930)
General expenses	27	(65 121 811)	(66 972 209)
Total expenditure		(289 556 249)	(255 213 952)
Operating surplus		38 775 039	45 961 060
Loss on disposal of assets and liabilities		(488 183)	(329 649)
Surplus for the year		38 286 856	45 631 411

Statement of Changes in Net Assets

Figures in Rand	Accumulated surplus	Total net assets
Restated balance at 01 July 2013 as previously reported	313 010 191	313 010 191
Changes in net assets		
Correction of Error - Finance Lease - (Note 28.10)	(2 162 596)	(2 162 596)
Correction of Error - VAT - (Note 28.10)	86	86
Correction of Error - Property, Plant and Equipment - (Note 28.10)	(706 016)	(706 016)
Correction of Error - Property, Plant and Equipment - (Note 28.3)	(3 992 161)	(3 992 161)
Correction of Error - Property, Plant and Equipment - (Note 28.5)	413 871	413 871
Correction of Error - Employee benefit - roads receivable - (Note 28.11)	11 336 000	11 336 000
Net income (losses) recognised directly in net assets	4 889 184	4 889 184
Surplus for the year	45 631 411	45 631 411
Total recognised income and expenses for the year	50 520 595	50 520 595
Total changes	50 520 595	50 520 595
Balance at 01 July 2014 Restated Changes in net assets	363 530 786	363 530 786
Surplus for the year	38 286 854	38 286 854
Total changes	38 286 854	38 286 854
Balance at 30 June 2015	401 817 640	401 817 640

Cash Flow Statement

Figures in Rand	Note(s)	2015	2014 (Restated)
Cash flows from operating activities			
Receipts			
Cash receipts from rate payers, government and other		210 833 655	203 451 170
Road services		110 516 286	83 874 708
Interest income		13 525 870	9 995 610
		334 875 811	297 321 488
Payments			
Employees costs		(135 282 948)	(135 065 226)
Suppliers			(110 411 214)
Finance costs		(10 454 063)	,
		(275 652 834)	(257 294 097)
Net cash flows from operating activities	29	59 222 977	40 027 391
Cash flows from investing activities			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	9	(16 155 002)	(17 577 334)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	9	341 173	-
Purchase of intangible assets	10	-	(65 900)
Proceeds from sale of intangible assets	10	35 149	-
Net cash flows from investing activities		(15 778 680)	(17 643 234)
Cash flows from financing activities			
Movement in long-term liability		(12 944 565)	(11 861 172)
Finance lease payments		(571 041)	(721 433)
Net cash flows from financing activities		(13 515 606)	(12 582 605)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		29 928 691	9 801 552
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		169 038 492	159 236 940
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	7	198 967 183	169 038 492

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1. Presentation of Annual Financial Statements

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP), issued by the Accounting Standards Board in accordance with Section 122(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act 56 of 2003).

These annual financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting and are in accordance with historical cost convention as the basis of measurement, unless specified otherwise. They are presented in South African Rand.

In the absence of an issued and effective Standard of GRAP, accounting policies for material transactions, events or conditions were developed in accordance with paragraphs 8, 10 and 11 of GRAP 3 as read with Directive 5.

Assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses were not offset, except where offsetting is either required or permitted by a Standard of GRAP.

1.1 Presentation currency

These annual financial statements are presented in South African Rand, which is the functional currency of the municipality. All financial information has been rounded to the nearest Rand.

1.2 Going concern assumption

These annual financial statements have been prepared based on the expectation that the municipality will continue to operate as a going concern for at least the next 12 months.

1.3 Transfer of functions between entities under common control

Definitions

An acquirer is the municipality that obtains control of the acquiree or transferor.

Carrying amount of an asset or liability is the amount at which an asset or liability is recognised in the statement of financial position.

Control is the power to govern the financial and operating policies of another municipality so as to benefit from its activities.

A function is an integrated set of activities that is capable of being conducted and managed for purposes of achieving an municipality's objectives, either by providing economic benefits or service potential.

A merger is the establishment of a new combined entity in which none of the former entities obtains control over any other and no acquirer can be identified.

Transfer date is the date on which the acquirer obtains control of the function and the transferor loses control of that function.

A transfer of functions is the reorganisation and/or the re-allocation of functions between entities by transferring functions between entities or into another municipality.

A transferor is the municipality that relinquishes control of a function.

Common control - For a transaction or event to occur between entities under common control, the transaction or event needs to be undertaken between entities within the same sphere of government or between entities that are part of the same economic entity. Entities that are ultimately controlled by the same entity before and after the transfer of functions are within the same economic entity.

A function is an integrated set of activities that is capable of being conducted and managed for purposes of achieving an municipality's objectives, either by providing economic benefits or service potential. A function consists of inputs and processes applied to those inputs that have the ability to create outputs. A function can either be a part or a portion of an entity or can consist of the whole municipality. Although functions may have outputs, outputs are not required to qualify as a function. The three elements of a function are defined as follows:

- Input: Any resource that creates, or has the ability to create, outputs when one or more processes are applied to it.
- Process: Any system, standard, protocol, convention or rule that when applied to an input or inputs, creates or has the ability to create outputs.
- Output: The result of inputs and processes applied to achieve and improve efficiency. This may be in the form of achieving service delivery objectives, or the delivery of goods and/or services.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.3 Transfer of functions between entities under common control (continued)

Identifying the acquirer and transferor

For each transfer of functions between entities under common control an acquirer and transferor are identified. All relevant facts and circumstances are considered in identifying the acquirer and transferor.

The terms and conditions of a transfer of functions undertaken between entities under common control are set out in a binding arrangement. The binding arrangement governing the terms and conditions of a transfer of functions may identify which municipality to the transaction or event is the transferor(s) and which municipality is the acquirer. Where the binding arrangement does not clearly identify the acquirer or the transferor, the behaviour or actions of the entities may indicate which municipality is the acquirer and which municipality is the transferor.

Determining the acquirer includes a consideration of, amongst other things, which of the entities involved in the transfer of functions initiated the transaction or event, the relative size of the entities, as well as whether the assets or revenue of one of the entities involved in the transaction or event significantly exceed those of the other entities. If no acquirer can be identified, the transaction or event is accounted for in terms of the Standard of GRAP on Mergers.

Determining the transfer date

The acquirer and the transferor identify the transfer date, which is the date on which the acquirer obtains control and the transferor loses control of that function.

All relevant facts and circumstances are considered in identifying the transfer date.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.3 Transfer of functions between entities under common control (continued)

Assets acquired [transferred] and liabilities assumed [relinquished]

The recognition of assets and liabilities, is subject to the following conditions:

The assets acquired and the liabilities assumed are part of what had been agreed in terms of the binding arrangement (if applicable), rather than the result of separate transactions.

Determining what is part of the transfer of functions transaction

Where the municipality and the transferor have a pre-existing relationship before or when negotiations for a transfer of functions began, or where a binding arrangement is entered into during the negotiations that are separate from a transfer of functions, any amounts that are not part of what were transferred in a transfer of functions are identified. This policy only applies to the consideration transferred and the assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a transfer of functions as governed by the terms and conditions of the binding arrangement.

The following factors are considered, which are neither mutually exclusive nor individually conclusive, to determine whether a transaction is part of a transfer or function or whether the transaction is separate:

- the reasons for the transaction
- the timing of the transaction

Effective settlement of a pre-existing relationship between the entity (as acquirer) and transferor in a transfer of functions

A pre-existing relationship between the municipality (as acquirer) and the transferor may be contractual or non-contractual. If a transfer of functions in effect settles a pre-existing relationship, the entity (as acquirer) recognises a gain or loss, measured as follows:

- for a pre-existing non-contractual relationship, fair value.
- for a pre-existing contractual relationship, the lesser of the following:
 - the amount by which the binding arrangement is favourable or unfavourable from the perspective of the municipality (as acquirer) when compared with terms for current market transactions for the same or similar items.
 the amount of any stated settlement provisions in the binding arrangement available to the counterparty to whom the contract is unfavourable.

If the latter is less, the difference is included as part of a transfer of functions accounting. The amount of gain or loss recognised may depend in part on whether the municipality (as acquirer) had previously recognised a related asset or liability, and the reported gain or loss therefore may differ from the amount calculated by applying the above requirements.

Other criteria for the entity (as acquirer)

The assets acquired and liabilities assumed that qualify for recognition as set out in the binding arrangement meets the definitions of assets and liabilities in the Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements and the recognition criteria in the applicable Standards of GRAP at the transfer date.

Costs that the municipality expects, but which it is not obliged to incur in the future to effect its plan to exit an activity of the transferor or to terminate the employment of, or relocate the transferor's employees, is not accounted for as part of the liabilities at the transfer date. The municipality does not recognise those costs as part of a transfer of functions. Instead, the municipality recognises these costs in its annual financial statements after the transfer has occurred, in accordance with the applicable Standards of GRAP.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.3 Transfer of functions between entities under common control (continued)

Accounting by the entity as acquirer

Initial recognition and measurement

As of the transfer date, the municipality recognises the purchase consideration paid to the transferor and all the assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a transfer of functions. The assets acquired and liabilities assumed are measured at their carrying amounts.

If, prior to the transfer of functions, the transferor was not applying the accrual basis of accounting, the transferor changes its basis of accounting to the accrual basis of accounting prior to the transfer.

The consideration paid by the municipality can be in the form of cash, cash equivalents or other assets. If the consideration paid is in the form of other assets, the municipality de-recognises such assets on the transfer date at their carrying amounts.

The difference between the carrying amounts of the assets acquired, the liabilities assumed and the consideration paid to the transferor, is recognised in accumulated surplus or deficit.

Measurement period

If the initial accounting for a transfer of functions is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the transfer occurs, the municipality reports in its annual financial statements provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. During the measurement period, the municipality retrospectively adjust the provisional amounts recognised at the transfer date to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the transfer date and, if known, would have affected the measurement of the amounts recognised as of that date. The measurement period ends as soon as the municipality receives the information it was seeking about facts and circumstances that existed as of the transfer date or learns that more information is not obtainable. However, the measurement period does not exceed two years from the transfer date.

The municipality considers all relevant factors in determining whether information obtained after the transfer date should result in an adjustment to the provisional amounts recognised or whether that information results from events that occurred after the transfer date.

The municipality recognises an increase (decrease) in the provisional amount recognised for an asset (liability) by means of decreasing (increasing) the excess of the purchase consideration paid over the carrying amount of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed previously recognised in accumulated surplus or deficit. However, new information obtained during the measurement period may sometimes result in an adjustment to the provisional amount of more than one asset or liability.

During the measurement period, the municipality recognises adjustments to the provisional amounts as if the accounting for the transfer of functions had been completed at the transfer date. Thus, the municipality revises comparative information for prior periods presented in annual financial statements as needed, including making any change in depreciation, amortisation or other income effects recognised in completing the initial accounting.

After the measurement period ends, the municipality revises the accounting for a transfer of functions only to correct an error in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors.

Acquisition-related costs

Acquisition-related costs are costs that the municipality incurs to affect the transfer of functions. These costs include advisory, legal, accounting and other professional or consulting fees, general administrative costs, and costs of registering and issuing debt and equity securities. The entity accounts for acquisition-related costs as expenses in the period in which the costs are incurred and the services are received, with the exception of the costs incurred to issue debt or equity securities, which are recognised in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Financial Instruments.

Subsequent measurement

The municipality subsequently measure any assets acquired and any liabilities assumed in a transfer of functions in accordance with the applicable Standards of GRAP.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.3 Transfer of functions between entities under common control (continued)

At the transfer date, the municipality classifies or designates the assets acquired and liabilities assumed as necessary to apply other Standards of GRAP subsequently. The municipality makes those classifications or designations on the basis of the terms of the binding arrangement, economic conditions, its operating or accounting policies and other relevant conditions that exist at the transfer date. An exception is that the municipality classifies the following contracts on the basis of the contractual terms and other factors at the inception of the contract (or, if the terms of the contract have been modified in a manner that would change its classification, at the date of that modification, which might be the transfer date):

- classification of a lease contract as either an operating lease or a finance lease in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Leases; and
- classification of a contract as an insurance contract in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standard on Insurance Contracts.

1.4 Mergers

Definitions

Carrying amount of an asset or liability is the amount at which an asset or liability is recognised in the statement of financial position.

Combined municipality is a new reporting entity formed from the combination of two or more entities.

Combining entities are the entities that are combined for the mutual sharing of risks and benefits in a merger.

Control is the power to govern the financial and operating policies of another municipality so as to benefit from its activities.

A merger is the establishment of a new combined municipality in which none of the former entities obtain control over any other and no acquirer can be identified.

Merger date is the date on which entities are combined for the mutual sharing of risks and benefits and when the assets and liabilities are transferred to the combined municipality.

A transfer of functions is the reorganisation and/or the re-allocation of functions between entities by transferring functions between entities or into another municipality.

A merger is the establishment of a new combined municipality in which none of the former entities obtains control over any other and no acquirer can be identified. As no acquirer can be identified, a merger does not result in an municipality having or obtaining control over any of the entities that are involved in the transaction or event, as the combining entities are not controlled entities of each other, either before or after the merger.

Identifying the combined entity and combining entities

For each merger a combined municipality and combining entities is identified. All relevant facts and circumstances are considered in identifying the combined municipality and combining municipality.

The binding arrangement usually sets out which entities are to be combined as a result of the merger, and identifies the new reporting municipality after the merger.

Determining the merger date

The combined municipality and the combining entities identify the merger date, which is the date on which the new reporting municipality obtains control of the assets and liabilities and the combining entities loses control of their assets and liabilities.

All relevant facts and circumstances are considered in identifying the merger date.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.4 Mergers (continued)

Assets acquired [transferred] and liabilities assumed [derecognised]

The recognition of assets and liabilities by the entity as combined entity are subject to the following conditions:

The assets and liabilities that qualify for recognition in a merger are part of what had been agreed in terms of the binding arrangement, rather than the result of separate transactions.

Other criteria for the entity (as the combined entity)

The assets and liabilities that quality for recognition as set out in the binding arrangement meets the definitions of assets and liabilities in the Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements and the recognition criteria in the applicable Standards of GRAP at the merger date.

Costs that the entity expects but which the municipality is not obliged to incur in the future to effect its plan to exit an activity of the combining entities or to terminate the employment of, or relocate the combining entities' employees, is not be accounted for as part of the liabilities at the merger date. The entity does not recognise those costs as part of a merger. Instead, the municipality recognises these costs in its annual financial statements after the merger has occurred, in accordance with the applicable Standards of GRAP.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.4 Mergers (continued)

Accounting by the entity as the combined entity

Initial recognition and measurement

As of the merger date, the municipality recognises all the assets acquired and liabilities assumed. The assets acquired and liabilities assumed are measured at their carrying amounts.

If, prior to the merger, a combining municipality was not applying the accrual basis of accounting, that combining municipality changes its basis of accounting to the accrual basis of accounting prior to the merger.

The difference between the carrying amounts of the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed is recognised in accumulated surplus or deficit.

Measurement period

If the initial accounting for a merger is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the merger occurs, the municipality reports in its annual financial statements provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. During the measurement period, the municipality retrospectively adjust the provisional amounts recognised at the merger date to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the merger date and, if known, would have affected the measurement of the amounts recognised as of that date. The measurement period ends as soon as the municipality receives the information it was seeking about facts and circumstances that existed as of the merger date or learns that more information is not obtainable. However, the measurement period does not exceed two years from the merger date.

The municipality considers all relevant factors in determining whether information obtained after the merger date should result in an adjustment to the provisional amounts recognised or whether that information results from events that occurred after the merger date. Relevant factors include the date when additional information is obtained and whether the municipality can identify a reason for a change to provisional amounts.

The municipality recognises an increase (decrease) in the provisional amount recognised for an asset (liability) by means of decreasing (increasing) the excess of the purchase consideration paid over the carrying amount of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed previously recognised in accumulated surplus or deficit.

During the measurement period, the municipality recognises adjustments to the provisional amounts as if the accounting for the merger had been completed at the merger date. Thus, the municipality revises comparative information for prior periods presented in annual financial statements as needed, including making any change in depreciation, amortisation or other income effects recognised in completing the initial accounting.

After the measurement period ends, the municipality revises the accounting for a merger only to correct an error in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors.

Expenditure incurred in relation to the merger

Expenditures incurred in relation to the merger are costs that the entity incurs to effect the merger. These costs include advisory, legal, accounting and other professional or consulting fees, general administrative costs, costs to furnish information to owners of the combining entities, and salaries and other expenses related to services of employees involved in achieving the merger. It also includes costs or losses incurred in combining the assets and liabilities of the combining entities. The municipality accounts for such expenditure as expenses in the period in which the costs are incurred.

Subsequent measurement

The municipality subsequently measures any assets acquired and any liabilities assumed in a merger in accordance with the applicable Standards of GRAP.

At the merger date, the municipality classifies or designates the assets acquired and liabilities assumed as necessary to apply other Standards of GRAP subsequently. The municipality makes those classifications or designations on the basis of the terms of the binding arrangement, economic conditions, the operating or accounting policies and other relevant conditions as these exist at the merger date. An exception is that the municipality classifies the following contracts on the basis of the contractual terms and other factors at the inception of the contract (or, if the terms of the contract have been modified in a manner that would change its classification, at the date of that modification, which might be the merger date):

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.4 Mergers (continued)

- classification of a lease contract as either an operating lease or a finance lease in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Leases; and
- classification of a contract as an insurance contract in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standard on Insurance Contracts.

The annual financial statements of the municipality are prepared using uniform accounting policies for similar transactions and other events or similar circumstances.

Accounting by entity as the combining entity

Assets transferred and liabilities de-recognised

As of the merger date, the municipality as the combining entity transfer and de-recognise from its annual financial statements, all the assets and liabilities de-recognised at their carrying amounts.

Until the merger date, the municipality continues to measure these assets and liabilities in accordance with applicable Standards of GRAP.

The difference between the carrying amounts of the assets transferred and the liabilities de-recognised are recognised in accumulated surplus or deficit.

1.5 Investment property

Investment property is property (land or a building - or part of a building - or both) held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both, rather than for:

- use in the production or supply of goods or services or for
- administrative purposes, or
- sale in the ordinary course of operations.

Owner-occupied property is property held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes.

Investment property is recognised as an asset when, it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential that are associated with the investment property will flow to the municipality, and the cost or fair value of the investment property can be measured reliably.

Investment property is initially recognised at cost. Transaction costs are included in the initial measurement.

Where investment property is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost is its fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Costs include costs incurred initially and costs incurred subsequently to add to, or to replace a part of, or service a property. If a replacement part is recognised in the carrying amount of the investment property, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised.

Cost model

Investment property is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

Depreciation is provided to write down the cost, less estimated residual value over the useful life of the property, which is as follows:

Item

Property - beach development

Useful life 25 to 30

Investment property is derecognised on disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its disposal.

Gains or losses arising from the retirement or disposal of investment property is the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in surplus or deficit in the period of retirement or disposal.

Compensation from third parties for investment property that was impaired, lost or given up is recognised in surplus or deficit when the compensation becomes receivable.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.6 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are tangible non-current assets (including infrastructure assets) that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and are expected to be used during more than one period.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset when:

- it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the municipality; and
- the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Property, plant and equipment is initially measured at cost.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost. Purchased software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalised as part of that equipment.

Where an asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost is its fair value as at date of acquisition.

Where an item of property, plant and equipment is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

When significant components of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Costs include costs incurred initially to acquire or construct an item of property, plant and equipment and costs incurred subsequently to add to, replace part of, or service it. If a replacement cost is recognised in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. If expenditure only restores the originally assessed standard of performance, it is regarded as repairs and maintenance and are expensed. The enhancement of an existing asset so that its use is expanded or the further development of an asset so that its original life is extended are examples of subsequent expenditure which should be capitalised.

The initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located is also included in the cost of property, plant and equipment, where the entity is obligated to incur such expenditure, and where the obligation arises as a result of acquiring the asset or using it for purposes other than the production of inventories.

Recognition of costs in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment ceases when the item is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management.

Major spare parts and stand by equipment which are expected to be used for more than one period are included in property, plant and equipment. In addition, spare parts and stand by equipment which can only be used in connection with an item of property, plant and equipment are accounted for as property, plant and equipment.

Major inspection costs which are a condition of continuing use of an item of property, plant and equipment and which meet the recognition criteria above are included as a replacement in the cost of the item of property, plant and equipment. Any remaining inspection costs from the previous inspection are derecognised.

Property, plant and equipment is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses.

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated on the straight line basis over their expected useful lives to their estimated residual value.

Property, plant and equipment under construction - This cost include all expenditure related directly to specific projects still in progress at period end. Incomplete construction work is stated as historical cost.

The useful lives of items of property, plant and equipment have been assessed as follows:

Item	Depreciation method	Average useful life
Land	Straight line	0
Buildings	Straight line	25 to 30
Other Structures (Infrastructure)	Straight line	0 to 100

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.6 Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Other

Straight line 2 to 22

The residual value, and the useful life and depreciation method of each asset are reviewed at the end of each reporting date. If the expectations differ from previous estimates, the change is accounted for as a change in accounting estimate.

Reviewing the useful life of an asset on an annual basis does not require the municipality to amend the previous estimate unless expectations differ from the previous estimate.

Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item is depreciated separately.

The depreciation charge for each period is recognised in surplus or deficit unless it is included in the carrying amount of another asset.

Items of property, plant and equipment are derecognised when the asset is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset.

The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is included in surplus or deficit when the item is derecognised. The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds, if any, and the carrying amount of the item.

Assets which the municipality holds for rentals to others and subsequently routinely sell as part of the ordinary course of activities, are transferred to inventories when the rentals end and the assets are available-for-sale. Proceeds from sales of these assets are recognised as revenue. All cash flows on these assets are included in cash flows from operating activities in the cash flow statement.

Borrowing costs are treated in accordance with the provisions of GRAP 5 using the allowed alternative treatment. In accordance with these provisions borrowing costs are interest and other costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of money. Borrowing costs directly attributed to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised. Borrowing costs incurred other than on a qualifying asset are recognised as an expense in surplus or deficit when incurred. The amount of borrowing costs capitalised is limited to the actual borrowing costs incurred on the borrowing less any investment income on the temporary investment of the funds borrowed.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.7 Intangible assets

An asset is identifiable if it either:

- is separable, i.e. is capable of being separated or divided from the municipality and sold, transferred, licensed, rented or exchanged, either individually or together with a related contract, identifiable assets or liability, regardless of whether the entity intends to do so; or
- arises from binding arrangements (including rights from contracts), regardless of whether those rights are transferable or separable from the municipality or from other rights and obligations.

A binding arrangement describes an arrangement that confers similar rights and obligations on the parties to it as if it were in the form of a contract.

An intangible asset is recognised when:

- it is probable that the expected future economic benefits or service potential that are attributable to the asset will flow to the municipality; and
- the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

The municipality assesses the probability of expected future economic benefits or service potential using reasonable and supportable assumptions that represent management's best estimate of the set of economic conditions that will exist over the useful life of the asset.

Where an intangible asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its initial cost at the date of acquisition is measured at its fair value as at that date.

Expenditure on research (or on the research phase of an internal project) is recognised as an expense when it is incurred.

An intangible asset is regarded as having an indefinite useful life when, based on all relevant factors, there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the asset is expected to generate net cash inflows or service potential. Amortisation is not provided for these intangible assets, but they are tested for impairment annually and whenever there is an indication that the asset may be impaired. For all other intangible assets amortisation is provided on a straight line basis over their useful life.

The amortisation period and the amortisation method for intangible assets are reviewed at each reporting date.

Reassessing the useful life of an intangible asset with a finite useful life after it was classified as indefinite is an indicator that the asset may be impaired. As a result the asset is tested for impairment and the remaining carrying amount is amortised over its useful life.

Internally generated brands, mastheads, publishing titles, customer lists and items similar in substance are not recognised as intangible assets.

Internally generated goodwill is not recognised as an intangible asset.

Amortisation is provided to write down the intangible assets, on a straight line basis, to their residual values as follows:

ltem

Intangible assets

Useful life 5 years

Intangible assets are derecognised:

- on disposal; or
- when no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its use or disposal.

The gain or loss is the difference between the net disposal proceeds, if any, and the carrying amount. It is recognised in surplus or deficit when the asset is derecognised.

1.8 Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one municipality and a financial liability or a residual interest of another municipality.

The amortised cost of a financial asset or financial liability is the amount at which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, and minus any reduction (directly or through the use of an allowance account) for impairment or uncollectibility.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.8 Financial instruments (continued)

A concessionary loan is a loan granted to or received by an municipality on terms that are not market related.

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation.

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

Derecognition is the removal of a previously recognised financial asset or financial liability from an municipality's statement of financial position.

A derivative is a financial instrument or other contract with all three of the following characteristics:

- Its value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index, or other variable, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract (sometimes called the 'underlying').
- It requires no initial net investment or an initial net investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors.
- It is settled at a future date.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or a financial liability (or group of financial assets or financial liabilities) and of allocating the interest income or interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, an municipality shall estimate cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment, call and similar options) but shall not consider future credit losses. The calculation includes all fees and points paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate (see the Standard of GRAP on Revenue from Exchange Transactions), transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts. There is a presumption that the cash flows and the expected life of a group of similar financial instruments can be estimated reliably. However, in those rare cases when it is not possible to reliably estimate the cash flows or the expected life of a financial instrument (or group of financial instruments), the municipality shall use the contractual cash flows over the full contractual term of the financial instrument (or group of financial instruments).

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction.

A financial asset is:

- cash;
 - a residual interest of another municipality; or
 - a contractual right to:
 - receive cash or another financial asset from another municipality; or
 - exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with another municipality under conditions that are potentially favourable to the municipality.

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument.

A financial liability is any liability that is a contractual obligation to:

- deliver cash or another financial asset to another municipality; or
- exchange financial assets or financial liabilities under conditions that are potentially unfavourable to the municipality.

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

Liquidity risk is the risk encountered by an municipality in the event of difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset.

Loan commitment is a firm commitment to provide credit under pre-specified terms and conditions.

Loans payable are financial liabilities, other than short-term payables on normal credit terms.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.8 Financial instruments (continued)

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk.

Other price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market.

A financial asset is past due when a counterparty has failed to make a payment when contractually due.

A residual interest is any contract that manifests an interest in the assets of an municipality after deducting all of its liabilities. A residual interest includes contributions from owners, which may be shown as:

- equity instruments or similar forms of unitised capital;
- a formal designation of a transfer of resources (or a class of such transfers) by the parties to the transaction as forming part of an municipality's net assets, either before the contribution occurs or at the time of the contribution; or
- a formal agreement, in relation to the contribution, establishing or increasing an existing financial interest in the net assets of an municipality.

Transaction costs are incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, issue or disposal of a financial asset or financial liability. An incremental cost is one that would not have been incurred if the municipality had not acquired, issued or disposed of the financial instrument.

Financial instruments at amortised cost are non-derivative financial assets or non-derivative financial liabilities that have fixed or determinable payments, excluding those instruments that:

- the municipality designates at fair value at initial recognition; or
- are held for trading.

Financial instruments at cost are investments in residual interests that do not have a quoted market price in an active market, and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured.

Financial instruments at fair value comprise financial assets or financial liabilities that are:

- derivatives;
 - combined instruments that are designated at fair value;
 - instruments held for trading. A financial instrument is held for trading if:
 - it is acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing it in the near-term; or

- on initial recognition it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short term profit-taking;

- non-derivative financial assets or financial liabilities with fixed or determinable payments that are designated at fair value at initial recognition; and

- financial instruments that do not meet the definition of financial instruments at amortised cost or financial instruments at cost.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.8 Financial instruments (continued)

Classification

The municipality has the following types of financial assets (classes and category) as reflected on the face of the statement of financial position or in the notes thereto:

Class

Other trade receivables from non-exchange transactions Cash and Cash equivalents Trade receivables from exchange transactions **Category** Financial asset measured at fair value Financial asset measured at fair value Financial asset measured at fair value

The entity has the following types of financial liabilities (classes and category) as reflected on the face of the statement of financial position or in the notes thereto:

Class

Trade and other payables from exchange transactions Unspent conditional grants and receipts Long term liabilities Category

Financial liability measured at fair value Financial liability measured at fair value Financial liability measured at amortised cost

Trade and other payables are intially measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributed to the aquisition and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Trade and other receivables are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction cost that directly attributed to the aquisition and subsequently stated at amortised cost, less provision for impairment. This provision is based on a review of all outstanding amounts at year end and is establised when there is objective evidence that the municipality will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms. The amount of the provision is the effective interest rate. Bad debts are written off during the year in which they are identified. Subsequent recoveries of amounts proviously written off are credited against the relevent revenue stream in the statement of financial performance.

Long term financial liabilities are classified as financial liabilities that are measured at amortised cost.

Cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand and cash with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments that are held with registered banking institutions and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, deposits held on call with banks and investment in financial instruments, net bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are recorded based on the facility utilised. Finance charges on bank overdraft are expensed as incurred.

Initial recognition

The municipality recognises a financial asset or a financial liability in its statement of financial position when the municipality becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The municipality recognises financial assets using trade date accounting.

Initial measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities

The municipality measures a financial asset and financial liability initially at its fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability.

The municipality measures a financial asset and financial liability initially at its fair value [if subsequently measured at fair value].

The municipality first assesses whether the substance of a concessionary loan is in fact a loan. On initial recognition, the municipality analyses a concessionary loan into its component parts and accounts for each component separately. The municipality accounts for that part of a concessionary loan that is:

- a social benefit in accordance with the Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements, where it is the issuer of the loan; or
- non-exchange revenue, in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions (Taxes and Transfers), where it is the recipient of the loan.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.8 Financial instruments (continued)

Subsequent measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities

The municipality measures all financial assets and financial liabilities after initial recognition using the following categories:

- Financial instruments at fair value.
- Financial instruments at amortised cost.
- Financial instruments at cost.

All financial assets measured at amortised cost, or cost, are subject to an impairment review.

Fair value measurement considerations

The best evidence of fair value is quoted prices in an active market. If the market for a financial instrument is not active, the municipality establishes fair value by using a valuation technique. The objective of using a valuation technique is to establish what the transaction price would have been on the measurement date in an arm's length exchange motivated by normal operating considerations. Valuation techniques include using recent arm's length market transactions between knowledgeable, willing parties, if available, reference to the current fair value of another instrument that is substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis and option pricing models. If there is a valuation technique commonly used by market participants to price the instrument and that technique has been demonstrated to provide reliable estimates of prices obtained in actual market transactions, the entity uses that technique. The chosen valuation technique makes maximum use of market inputs and relies as little as possible on entity-specific inputs. It incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in setting a price and is consistent with accepted economic methodologies for pricing financial instruments. Periodically, an municipality calibrates the valuation technique and tests it for validity using prices from any observable current market transactions in the same instrument (i.e. without modification or repackaging) or based on any available observable market data.

The fair value of a financial liability with a demand feature (e.g. a demand deposit) is not less than the amount payable on demand, discounted from the first date that the amount could be required to be paid.

Short-term receivables and payables are not discounted where the initial credit period granted or recieved is consistent with terms used in the public sector, either through established practices or legislation.

Gains and losses

A gain or loss arising from a change in the fair value of a financial asset or financial liability measured at fair value is recognised in surplus or deficit.

For financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost or cost, a gain or loss is recognised in surplus or deficit when the financial asset or financial liability is derecognised or impaired, or through the amortisation process.

Impairment and uncollectibility of financial assets

The municipality assess at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired.

Financial assets measured at amortised cost:

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on financial assets measured at amortised cost has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss is recognised in surplus or deficit.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed by adjusting an allowance account. The reversal does not result in a carrying amount of the financial asset that exceeds what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised at the date the impairment is reversed. The amount of the reversal is recognised in surplus or deficit.

Financial assets measured at cost:

Accounting Policies

1.8 Financial instruments (continued)

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred on an investment in a residual interest that is not measured at fair value because its fair value cannot be measured reliably, the amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the financial asset and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset. Such impairment losses are not reversed.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.8 Financial instruments (continued)

Derecognition

Financial assets

The municipality derecognises financial assets using trade date accounting.

The municipality derecognises a financial asset only when:

- the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, are settled or waived;
- the municipality transfers to another party substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset; or
- the municipality, despite having retained some significant risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, has transferred control of the asset to another party and the other party has the practical ability to sell the asset in its entirety to an unrelated third party, and is able to exercise that ability unilaterally and without needing to impose additional restrictions on the transfer. In this case, the municipality :
 - derecognise the asset; and
 - recognise separately any rights and obligations created or retained in the transfer.

The carrying amounts of the transferred asset are allocated between the rights or obligations retained and those transferred on the basis of their relative fair values at the transfer date. Newly created rights and obligations are measured at their fair values at that date. Any difference between the consideration received and the amounts recognised and derecognised is recognised in surplus or deficit in the period of the transfer.

If the municipality transfers a financial asset in a transfer that qualifies for derecognition in its entirety and retains the right to service the financial asset for a fee, it recognise either a servicing asset or a servicing liability for that servicing contract. If the fee to be received is not expected to compensate the entity adequately for performing the servicing, a servicing liability for the servicing obligation is recognised at its fair value. If the fee to be received is expected to be more than adequate compensation for the servicing, a servicing asset is recognised for the servicing right at an amount determined on the basis of an allocation of the carrying amount of the larger financial asset.

If, as a result of a transfer, a financial asset is derecognised in its entirety but the transfer results in the entity obtaining a new financial asset or assuming a new financial liability, or a servicing liability, the entity recognise the new financial asset, financial liability or servicing liability at fair value.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received is recognised in surplus or deficit.

If the transferred asset is part of a larger financial asset and the part transferred qualifies for derecognition in its entirety, the previous carrying amount of the larger financial asset is allocated between the part that continues to be recognised and the part that is derecognised, based on the relative fair values of those parts, on the date of the transfer. For this purpose, a retained servicing asset is treated as a part that continues to be recognised. The difference between the carrying amount allocated to the part derecognised and the sum of the consideration received for the part derecognised is recognised in surplus or deficit.

If a transfer does not result in derecognition because the municipality has retained substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the transferred asset, the municipality continue to recognise the transferred asset in its entirety and recognise a financial liability for the consideration received. In subsequent periods, the municipality recognises any revenue on the transferred asset and any expense incurred on the financial liability. Neither the asset, and the associated liability nor the revenue, and the associated expenses are offset.

Financial liabilities

The municipality removes a financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) from its statement of financial position when it is extinguished — i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled, expires or waived.

An exchange between an existing borrower and lender of debt instruments with substantially different terms is accounted for as having extinguished the original financial liability and a new financial liability is recognised. Similarly, a substantial modification of the terms of an existing financial liability or a part of it is accounted for as having extinguished the original financial liability and having recognised a new financial liability.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.8 Financial instruments (continued)

The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability (or part of a financial liability) extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in surplus or deficit. Any liabilities that are waived, forgiven or assumed by another entity by way of a non-exchange transaction are accounted for in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions (Taxes and Transfers).

1.9 Value added tax

The municipality accounts for Value Added Tax (VAT) on the cash basis. The municipality is liable to account for VAT at the standard rate (14%) in terms of section 7 (1) (a) of the VAT Act, in respect of the supply of goods or services except where the supplies are specifically zero - rated in terms of section 11, exempted in terms of section 12 of the VAT Act or out of scope for VAT purposes. The timing of payments to / from the South African Revenue Service is on the twenty fifth day of each of the twelve months of the financial year.

1.10 Leases

A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership. A lease is classified as an operating lease if it does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership.

When a lease includes both land and buildings elements, the entity assesses the classification of each element separately.

Finance leases - lessor

The municipality recognises finance lease receivables as assets on the statement of financial position. Such assets are presented as a receivable at an amount equal to the net investment in the lease.

Finance revenue is recognised based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the municipality's net investment in the finance lease.

Finance leases - lessee

Finance leases are recognised as assets and liabilities in the statement of financial position at amounts equal to the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the statement of financial position as a finance lease obligation.

The discount rate used in calculating the present value of the minimum lease payments is 8.5%

Minimum lease payments are apportioned between the finance charge and reduction of the outstanding liability. The finance charge is allocated to each period during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of on the remaining balance of the liability.

Any contingent rents are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

Operating leases - municipality as lessor

Operating lease revenue is recognised as revenue on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The difference between the amounts recognised as revenue and the contractual receipts are recognised as an operating lease asset or liability.

Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging operating leases are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised as an expense over the lease term on the same basis as the lease revenue.

The aggregate cost of incentives is recognised as a reduction of rental revenue over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

Income for leases is disclosed under revenue in statement of financial performance.

Operating leases - municipality as lessee

Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The difference between the amounts recognised as an expense and the contractual payments are recognised as an operating lease asset or liability.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.11 Inventories

Inventories are initially measured at cost except where inventories are acquired through a non-exchange transaction, then their costs are their fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Subsequently inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and current replacement cost where they are held for;

- distribution at no charge or for a nominal charge; or
- consumption in the production process of goods to be distributed at no charge or for a nominal charge.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of operations less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale, exchange or distribution.

Current replacement cost is the cost the municipality incurs to acquire the asset on the reporting date.

The cost of inventories comprises of all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

The cost of inventories of items that are not ordinarily interchangeable and goods or services produced and segregated for specific projects is assigned using specific identification of the individual costs.

The cost of inventories is assigned using the weighted average cost formula. The same cost formula is used for all inventories having a similar nature and use to the municipality.

When inventories are sold, the carrying amounts of those inventories are recognised as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognised. If there is no related revenue, the expenses are recognised when the goods are distributed, or related services are rendered. The amount of any write-down of inventories to net realisable value or current replacement cost and all losses of inventories are recognised as an expense in the period the write-down or loss occurs. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories, arising from an increase in net realisable value or current replacement cost, are recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

Water inventory represents water housed in dams within the municipal area and is measured at the lower of cost, which is deemed to be fair value, and net realisable value. In the absence of a market that trades in water outside of local government the fair value utilised to quantify water inventory is based on the unit reference value. The unit reference value is determined by a formula that is utilised in the engineering department to calculate the development cost of new water resources.

The water levels in the dams are based on cubic meter capacity taking into account the capacity of the dam, based on land surveying reports and the curve of the dam. Readings of water levels are taken at year-end, which is quantified at the above fair value. Water and purified effluent are measured at the lower of purified cost and net realisable value insofar as it is stored and controlled in reservoirs at year-end.

1.12 Impairment of cash-generating assets

Cash-generating assets are those assets held by the municipality with the primary objective of generating a commercial return. When an asset is deployed in a manner consistent with that adopted by a profit-orientated entity, it generates a commercial return.

Impairment is a loss in the future economic benefits or service potential of an asset, over and above the systematic recognition of the loss of the asset's future economic benefits or service potential through depreciation (amortisation).

Carrying amount is the amount at which an asset is recognised in the statement of financial position after deducting any accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses thereon.

A cash-generating unit is the smallest identifiable group of assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets.

Costs of disposal are incremental costs directly attributable to the disposal of an asset, excluding finance costs and income tax expense.

Depreciation (Amortisation) is the systematic allocation of the depreciable amount of an asset over its useful life.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.12 Impairment of cash-generating assets (continued)

Fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the costs of disposal.

Recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

Useful life is either:

- (a) the period of time over which an asset is expected to be used by the municipality; or
- (b) the number of production or similar units expected to be obtained from the asset by the municipality.

Identification

When the carrying amount of a cash-generating asset exceeds its recoverable amount, it is impaired.

The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that a cash-generating asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the municipality estimates the recoverable amount of the asset.

Irrespective of whether there is any indication of impairment, the municipality also test a cash-generating intangible asset with an indefinite useful life or a cash-generating intangible asset not yet available for use for impairment annually by comparing its carrying amount with its recoverable amount. This impairment test is performed at the same time every year. If an intangible asset was initially recognised during the current reporting period, that intangible asset was tested for impairment before the end of the current reporting period.

Basis for estimates of future cash flows

In measuring value in use the municipality:

- base cash flow projections on reasonable and supportable assumptions that represent management's best estimate
 of the range of economic conditions that will exist over the remaining useful life of the asset. Greater weight is given
 to external evidence;
- base cash flow projections on the most recent approved financial budgets/forecasts, but excludes any estimated future cash inflows or outflows expected to arise from future restructuring's or from improving or enhancing the asset's performance. Projections based on these budgets/forecasts covers a maximum period of five years, unless a longer period can be justified; and
- estimate cash flow projections beyond the period covered by the most recent budgets/forecasts by extrapolating the
 projections based on the budgets/forecasts using a steady or declining growth rate for subsequent years, unless an
 increasing rate can be justified. This growth rate does not exceed the long-term average growth rate for the
 products, industries, or country or countries in which the entity operates, or for the market in which the asset is used,
 unless a higher rate can be justified.

Composition of estimates of future cash flows

Estimates of future cash flows include:

- projections of cash inflows from the continuing use of the asset;
- projections of cash outflows that are necessarily incurred to generate the cash inflows from continuing use of the
 asset (including cash outflows to prepare the asset for use) and can be directly attributed, or allocated on a
 reasonable and consistent basis, to the asset; and
- net cash flows, if any, to be received (or paid) for the disposal of the asset at the end of its useful life.

Estimates of future cash flows exclude:

- cash inflows or outflows from financing activities; and
- income tax receipts or payments.

The estimate of net cash flows to be received (or paid) for the disposal of an asset at the end of its useful life is the amount that the municipality expects to obtain from the disposal of the asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, after deducting the estimated costs of disposal.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.12 Impairment of cash-generating assets (continued)

Recognition and measurement (individual asset)

If the recoverable amount of a cash-generating asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. This reduction is an impairment loss.

An impairment loss is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

Any impairment loss of a revalued cash-generating asset is treated as a revaluation decrease.

When the amount estimated for an impairment loss is greater than the carrying amount of the cash-generating asset to which it relates, the municipality recognises a liability only to the extent that is a requirement in the Standard of GRAP.

After the recognition of an impairment loss, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the cash-generating asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the cash-generating asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

Cash-generating units

If there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, the recoverable amount is estimated for the individual asset. If it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of the individual asset, the municipality determines the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs (the asset's cash-generating unit).

If an active market exists for the output produced by an asset or group of assets, that asset or group of assets is identified as a cash-generating unit, even if some or all of the output is used internally. If the cash inflows generated by any asset or cash-generating unit are affected by internal transfer pricing, the municipality use management's best estimate of future price(s) that could be achieved in arm's length transactions in estimating:

- the future cash inflows used to determine the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use; and
- the future cash outflows used to determine the value in use of any other assets or cash-generating units that are affected by the internal transfer pricing.

Cash-generating units are identified consistently from period to period for the same asset or types of assets, unless a change is justified.

The carrying amount of a cash-generating unit is determined on a basis consistent with the way the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is determined.

An impairment loss is recognised for a cash-generating unit if the recoverable amount of the unit is less than the carrying amount of the unit. The impairment is allocated to reduce the carrying amount of the cash-generating assets of the unit on a pro rata basis, based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. These reductions in carrying amounts are treated as impairment losses on individual assets.

In allocating an impairment loss, the entity does not reduce the carrying amount of an asset below the highest of:

- its fair value less costs to sell (if determinable);
- its value in use (if determinable); and
- zero.

The amount of the impairment loss that would otherwise have been allocated to the asset is allocated pro rata to the other cash-generating assets of the unit.

Where a non-cash-generating asset contributes to a cash-generating unit, a proportion of the carrying amount of that noncash-generating asset is allocated to the carrying amount of the cash-generating unit prior to estimation of the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.12 Impairment of cash-generating assets (continued)

Reversal of impairment loss

The municipality assess at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a cash-generating asset may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the entity estimates the recoverable amount of that asset.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a cash-generating asset is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. The increase is a reversal of an impairment loss. The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of depreciation or amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods.

A reversal of an impairment loss for a cash-generating asset is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

Any reversal of an impairment loss of a revalued cash-generating asset is treated as a revaluation increase.

After a reversal of an impairment loss is recognised, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the cash-generating asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the cash-generating asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

A reversal of an impairment loss for a cash-generating unit is allocated to the cash-generating assets of the unit pro rata with the carrying amounts of those assets. These increases in carrying amounts are treated as reversals of impairment losses for individual assets. No part of the amount of such a reversal is allocated to a non-cash-generating asset contributing service potential to a cash-generating unit.

In allocating a reversal of an impairment loss for a cash-generating unit, the carrying amount of an asset is not increased above the lower of:

- its recoverable amount (if determinable); and
- the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of amortisation or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods.

The amount of the reversal of the impairment loss that would otherwise have been allocated to the asset is allocated pro rata to the other assets of the unit.

Redesignation

The redesignation of assets from a cash-generating asset to a non-cash-generating asset or from a non-cash-generating asset to a cash-generating asset only occur when there is clear evidence that such a redesignation is appropriate.

1.13 Impairment of non-cash-generating assets

Cash-generating assets are those assets held by the municipality with the primary objective of generating a commercial return. When an asset is deployed in a manner consistent with that adopted by a profit-orientated entity, it generates a commercial return.

Non-cash-generating assets are assets other than cash-generating assets.

Impairment is a loss in the future economic benefits or service potential of an asset, over and above the systematic recognition of the loss of the asset's future economic benefits or service potential through depreciation (amortisation).

Carrying amount is the amount at which an asset is recognised in the statement of financial position after deducting any accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses thereon.

A cash-generating unit is the smallest identifiable group of assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets.

Costs of disposal are incremental costs directly attributable to the disposal of an asset, excluding finance costs and income tax expense.

Depreciation (Amortisation) is the systematic allocation of the depreciable amount of an asset over its useful life.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.13 Impairment of non-cash-generating assets (continued)

Fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the costs of disposal.

Recoverable service amount is the higher of a non-cash-generating asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

Useful life is either:

- (a) the period of time over which an asset is expected to be used by the municipality; or
- (b) the number of production or similar units expected to be obtained from the asset by the municipality.

Identification

When the carrying amount of a non-cash-generating asset exceeds its recoverable service amount, it is impaired.

The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that a non-cash-generating asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the municipality estimates the recoverable service amount of the asset.

Irrespective of whether there is any indication of impairment, the entity also test a non-cash-generating intangible asset with an indefinite useful life or a non-cash-generating intangible asset not yet available for use for impairment annually by comparing its carrying amount with its recoverable service amount. This impairment test is performed at the same time every year. If an intangible asset was initially recognised during the current reporting period, that intangible asset was tested for impairment before the end of the current reporting period.

Recognition and measurement

If the recoverable service amount of a non-cash-generating asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable service amount. This reduction is an impairment loss.

An impairment loss is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

Any impairment loss of a revalued non-cash-generating asset is treated as a revaluation decrease.

When the amount estimated for an impairment loss is greater than the carrying amount of the non-cash-generating asset to which it relates, the municipality recognises a liability only to the extent that is a requirement in the Standards of GRAP.

After the recognition of an impairment loss, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the non-cash-generating asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the non-cash-generating asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

Reversal of an impairment loss

The municipality assess at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a non-cash-generating asset may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the municipality estimates the recoverable service amount of that asset.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a non-cash-generating asset is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable service amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable service amount. The increase is a reversal of an impairment loss. The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of depreciation or amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods.

A reversal of an impairment loss for a non-cash-generating asset is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

Any reversal of an impairment loss of a revalued non-cash-generating asset is treated as a revaluation increase.

After a reversal of an impairment loss is recognised, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the non-cash-generating asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the non-cash-generating asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.13 Impairment of non-cash-generating assets (continued)

Redesignation

The redesignation of assets from a cash-generating asset to a non-cash-generating asset or from a non-cash-generating asset to a cash-generating asset only occur when there is clear evidence that such a redesignation is appropriate.

1.14 Employee benefits

Employee benefits are all forms of consideration given by the municipality in exchange for service rendered by employees.

A qualifying insurance policy is an insurance policy issued by an insurer that is not a related party (as defined in the Standard of GRAP on Related Party Disclosures) of the reporting municipality, if the proceeds of the policy can be used only to pay or fund employee benefits under a defined benefit plan and are not available to the reporting municipality's own creditors (even in liquidation) and cannot be paid to the reporting municipality, unless either:

- the proceeds represent surplus assets that are not needed for the policy to meet all the related employee benefit obligations; or
- the proceeds are returned to the reporting municipality to reimburse it for employee benefits already paid.

Termination benefits are employee benefits payable as a result of either:

- an municipality's decision to terminate an employee's employment before the normal retirement date; or
- an employee's decision to accept voluntary redundancy in exchange for those benefits.

Other long-term employee benefits are employee benefits (other than post-employment benefits and termination benefits) that are not due to be settled within twelve months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service.

Vested employee benefits are employee benefits that are not conditional on future employment.

Composite social security programmes are established by legislation and operate as multi-employer plans to provide postemployment benefits as well as to provide benefits that are not consideration in exchange for service rendered by employees.

A constructive obligation is an obligation that derives from an municipality's actions where by an established pattern of past practice, published policies or a sufficiently specific current statement, the municipality has indicated to other parties that it will accept certain responsibilities and as a result, the municipality has created a valid expectation on the part of those other parties that it will discharge those responsibilities.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.14 Employee benefits (continued)

Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are employee benefits (other than termination benefits) that are due to be settled within twelve months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service.

Short-term employee benefits include items such as:

- wages, salaries and social security contributions;
- short-term compensated absences (such as paid annual leave and paid sick leave) where the compensation for the
 absences is due to be settled within twelve months after the end of the reporting period in which the employees
 render the related employee service;
- bonus, incentive and performance related payments payable within twelve months after the end of the reporting period in which the employees render the related service; and
- non-monetary benefits (for example, medical care, and free or subsidised goods or services such as housing, cars and cellphones) for current employees.

When an employee has rendered service to the entity during a reporting period, the entity recognise the undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service:

- as a liability (accrued expense), after deducting any amount already paid. If the amount already paid exceeds the
 undiscounted amount of the benefits, the municipality recognise that excess as an asset (prepaid expense) to the
 extent that the prepayment will lead to, for example, a reduction in future payments or a cash refund; and
- as an expense, unless another Standard requires or permits the inclusion of the benefits in the cost of an asset.

The expected cost of compensated absences is recognised as an expense as the employees render services that increase their entitlement or, in the case of non-accumulating absences, when the absence occurs. The municipality measure the expected cost of accumulating compensated absences as the additional amount that the entity expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the reporting date.

The entity recognise the expected cost of bonus, incentive and performance related payments when the municipality has a present legal or constructive obligation to make such payments as a result of past events and a reliable estimate of the obligation can be made. A present obligation exists when the entity has no realistic alternative but to make the payments.

Post-employment benefits

Post-employment benefits are employee benefits (other than termination benefits) which are payable after the completion of employment.

Post-employment benefit plans are formal or informal arrangements under which an municipality provides post-employment benefits for one or more employees.

Multi-employer plans are defined contribution plans (other than state plans and composite social security programmes) or defined benefit plans (other than state plans) that pool the assets contributed by various entities that are not under common control and use those assets to provide benefits to employees of more than one entity, on the basis that contribution and benefit levels are determined without regard to the identity of the entity that employs the employees concerned.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.14 Employee benefits (continued)

Post-employment benefits: Defined benefit plans

Defined benefit plans are post-employment benefit plans other than defined contribution plans. According to the rules of the medical aid funds, with which the municipality are associated, a member (who is on the current condition of service), on retirement, is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fund, in which case the member is liable for 30% or 40% of the medical aid membership fee, and the municipality for the remaining 70% or 60%. The municipality adopted a policy whereby the age of staff appointed under the new conditions of service would determine their portion of contribution to the medical aid on retirement.

Actuarial gains and losses comprise experience adjustments (the effects of differences between the previous actuarial assumptions and what has actually occurred) and the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions. In measuring its defined benefit liability the municipality recognise actuarial gains and losses in surplus or deficit in the reporting period in which they occur.

Assets held by a long-term employee benefit fund are assets (other than non-transferable financial instruments issued by the reporting municipality) that are held by an municipality (a fund) that is legally separate from the reporting municipality and exists solely to pay or fund employee benefits and are available to be used only to pay or fund employee benefits, are not available to the reporting municipality's own creditors (even in liquidation), and cannot be returned to the reporting municipality, unless either:

- the remaining assets of the fund are sufficient to meet all the related employee benefit obligations of the plan or the reporting municipality; or
- the assets are returned to the reporting municipality to reimburse it for employee benefits already paid.

Current service cost is the increase in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from employee service in the current period.

Interest cost is the increase during a period in the present value of a defined benefit obligation which arises because the benefits are one period closer to settlement.

Past service cost is the change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation for employee service in prior periods, resulting in the current period from the introduction of, or changes to, post-employment benefits or other long-term employee benefits. Past service cost may be either positive (when benefits are introduced or changed so that the present value of the defined benefit obligation increases) or negative (when existing benefits are changed so that the present value of the defined benefit obligation decreases). In measuring its defined benefit liability the entity recognise past service cost as an expense in the reporting period in which the plan is amended.

Plan assets comprise assets held by a long-term employee benefit fund and qualifying insurance policies.

The present value of a defined benefit obligation is the present value, without deducting any plan assets, of expected future payments required to settle the obligation resulting from employee service in the current and prior periods.

The return on plan assets is interest, dividends or similar distributions and other revenue derived from the plan assets, together with realised and unrealised gains or losses on the plan assets, less any costs of administering the plan (other than those included in the actuarial assumptions used to measure the defined benefit obligation) and less any tax payable by the plan itself.

The entity account not only for its legal obligation under the formal terms of a defined benefit plan, but also for any constructive obligation that arises from the municipality's informal practices. Informal practices give rise to a constructive obligation where the municipality has no realistic alternative but to pay employee benefits. An example of a constructive obligation is where a change in the municipality's informal practices would cause unacceptable damage to its relationship with employees.

The amount recognised as a defined benefit liability is the net total of the following amounts:

- the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the reporting date;
- minus the fair value at the reporting date of plan assets (if any) out of which the obligations are to be settled directly;
- plus any liability that may arise as a result of a minimum funding requirement

The amount determined as a defined benefit liability may be negative (an asset). The municipality measure the resulting asset at the lower of:

the amount determined above; and

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.14 Employee benefits (continued)

 the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan. The present value of these economic benefits is determined using a discount rate which reflects the time value of money.

Any adjustments arising from the limit above is recognised in surplus or deficit.

The municipality determine the present value of defined benefit obligations and the fair value of any plan assets with sufficient regularity such that the amounts recognised in the annual financial statements do not differ materially from the amounts that would be determined at the reporting date.

The municipality recognises the net total of the following amounts in surplus or deficit, except to the extent that another Standard requires or permits their inclusion in the cost of an asset:

- current service cost;
- interest cost;
- the expected return on any plan assets and on any reimbursement rights;
- actuarial gains and losses;
- past service cost;
- the effect of any curtailments or settlements; and
- the effect of applying the limit on a defined benefit asset (negative defined benefit liability).

The municipality uses the Projected Unit Credit Method to determine the present value of its defined benefit obligations and the related current service cost and, where applicable, past service cost. The Projected Unit Credit Method (sometimes known as the accrued benefit method pro-rated on service or as the benefit/years of service method) sees each period of service as giving rise to an additional unit of benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation.

In determining the present value of its defined benefit obligations and the related current service cost and, where applicable, past service cost, an municipality shall attribute benefit to periods of service under the plan's benefit formula. However, if an employee's service in later years will lead to a materially higher level of benefit than in earlier years, an entity shall attribute benefit on a straight-line basis from:

- the date when service by the employee first leads to benefits under the plan (whether or not the benefits are conditional on further service); until
- the date when further service by the employee will lead to no material amount of further benefits under the plan, other than from further salary increases.

Actuarial valuations are conducted on an annual basis by independent actuaries separately for each plan. The results of the valuation are updated for any material transactions and other material changes in circumstances (including changes in market prices and interest rates) up to the reporting date.

The municipality recognises gains or losses on the curtailment or settlement of a defined benefit plan when the curtailment or settlement occurs. The gain or loss on a curtailment or settlement comprises:

- any resulting change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation; and
- any resulting change in the fair value of the plan assets.

Before determining the effect of a curtailment or settlement, the municipality re-measure the obligation (and the related plan assets, if any) using current actuarial assumptions (including current market interest rates and other current market prices).

When it is virtually certain that another party will reimburse some or all of the expenditure required to settle a defined benefit obligation, the right to reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset. The asset is measured at fair value. In all other respects, the asset is treated in the same way as plan assets. In surplus or deficit, the expense relating to a defined benefit plan is presented as the net of the amount recognised for a reimbursement.

The municipality offsets an asset relating to one plan against a liability relating to another plan when the municipality has a legally enforceable right to use a surplus in one plan to settle obligations under the other plan and intends either to settle the obligations on a net basis, or to realise the surplus in one plan and settle its obligation under the other plan simultaneously.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.14 Employee benefits (continued)

Actuarial assumptions

Actuarial assumptions are unbiased and mutually compatible.

Financial assumptions are based on market expectations, at the reporting date, for the period over which the obligations are to be settled.

The rate used to discount post-employment benefit obligations (both funded and unfunded) reflect the time value of money. The currency and term of the financial instrument selected to reflect the time value of money is consistent with the currency and estimated term of the post-employment benefit obligations.

Post-employment benefit obligations are measured on a basis that reflects:

- estimated future salary increases;
- the benefits set out in the terms of the plan (or resulting from any constructive obligation that goes beyond those terms) at the reporting date; and
- estimated future changes in the level of any state benefits that affect the benefits payable under a defined benefit plan, if, and only if, either:
- those changes were enacted before the reporting date; or
- past history, or other reliable evidence, indicates that those state benefits will change in some predictable manner, for example, in line with future changes in general price levels or general salary levels.

Assumptions about medical costs take account of estimated future changes in the cost of medical services, resulting from both inflation and specific changes in medical costs. An Actuarial valuation was performed and a liability was determined as a result of the actuarial valuation. The actuarial valuation will be revised on a annual basis. The valuation was calculated based on the following assumptions : Discounted rate used is the Yield Curve, Health care cost inflation rate is CPI+1% and a net effective discound rates reflects the time value of money by reference to market yields at the reporting date on government bonds.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.14 Employee benefits (continued)

Other post retirement obligations

The municipality has an obligation to provide long-term service allowance benefits to all of it's employees.

The municipality's liability is based on an actuarial valuation. The Projected Unit Credit Method is used to value the liability.

Actuarial gains and losses on the long-term service awards are recognised in the statement of financial performance.

The amount recognised as a liability for long-term service awards is the net total of the following amounts:

- the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the reporting date;
- minus the fair value at the reporting date of plan assets (if any) out of which the obligations are to be settled directly.

The municipality recognises the net total of the following amounts as expenses or revenue, except to the extent that another Standard requires or permits their inclusion in the cost of an asset:

- current service cost
- interest cost
- the expected return on any plan assets and on any reimbursement right recognised as an asset;
- actuarial gains and losses
- past service cost; and
- the effect of any curtailments or settlements.

Termination benefits

The municipality recognises termination benefits as a liability and an expense when the municipality is demonstrably committed to either:

- terminate the employment of an employee or group of employees before the normal retirement date; or
- provide termination benefits as a result of an offer made in order to encourage voluntary redundancy.

The municipality is demonstrably committed to a termination when the municipality has a detailed formal plan for the termination and is without realistic possibility of withdrawal.

The detailed plan includes (as a minimum);

- the location, function, and approximate number of employees whose service are to be terminated;
- the termination benefits for each job classification or function; and
- the time at which the plan will be implemented.

Implementation begins as soon as possible and the period of time to complete implementation is such that material changes to the plan are not likely.

Where termination benefits fall due more than twelve months after the reporting date, they are discounted using an appropriate discount rate. The rate used to discount the benefit reflects the time value of money.

In the case of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy, the measurement of termination benefits is based on the number of employees expected to accept the offer.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.14 Employee benefits (continued)

Termination benefits

The entity recognises termination benefits as a liability and an expense when the entity is demonstrably committed to either:

- terminate the employment of an employee or group of employees before the normal retirement date; or
- provide termination benefits as a result of an offer made in order to encourage voluntary redundancy.

The entity is demonstrably committed to a termination when the entity has a detailed formal plan for the termination and is without realistic possibility of withdrawal. The detailed plan includes [as a minimum]:

- the location, function, and approximate number of employees whose services are to be terminated;
- the termination benefits for each job classification or function; and
- the time at which the plan will be implemented.

Implementation begins as soon as possible and the period of time to complete implementation is such that material changes to the plan are not likely.

Where termination benefits fall due more than 12 months after the reporting date, they are discounted using an appropriate discount rate. The rate used to discount the benefit reflects the time value of money. The currency and term of the financial instrument selected to reflect the time value of money is consistent with the currency and estimated term of the benefit.

In the case of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy, the measurement of termination benefits shall be based on the number of employees expected to accept the offer.

1.15 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when:

- the municipality has a present obligation as a result of a past event;
- it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation; and
- a reliable estimate can be made of the obligation.

The amount of a provision is the best estimate of the expenditure expected to be required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date.

Where the effect of time value of money is material, the amount of a provision is the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation.

The discount rate is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

Where some or all of the expenditure required to settle a provision is expected to be reimbursed by another party, the reimbursement is recognised when, and only when, it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received if the municipality settles the obligation. The reimbursement is treated as a separate asset. The amount recognised for the reimbursement does not exceed the amount of the provision.

Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. Provisions are reversed if it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required, to settle the obligation.

Where discounting is used, the carrying amount of a provision increases in each period to reflect the passage of time. This increase is recognised as an interest expense.

A provision is used only for expenditures for which the provision was originally recognised.

Provisions are not recognised for future operating deficits.

If the municipality has a contract that is onerous, the present obligation (net of recoveries) under the contract is recognised and measured as a provision.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.15 Provisions (continued)

A constructive obligation to restructure arises only when the municipality:

- has a detailed formal plan for the restructuring, identifying at least:
 - the activity/operating unit or part of a activity/operating unit concerned;
- the principal locations affected;
- the location, function, and approximate number of employees who will be compensated for services being terminated;
- the expenditures that will be undertaken; and
- when the plan will be implemented; and
- has raised a valid expectation in those affected that it will carry out the restructuring by starting to implement that plan or announcing its main features to those affected by it.

A restructuring provision includes only the direct expenditures arising from the restructuring, which are those that are both:

- necessarily entailed by the restructuring; and
- not associated with the ongoing activities of the municipality

1.16 Revenue recognition

Revenue is the gross inflow of economic benefits or service potential during the reporting period when those inflows result in an increase in net assets, other than increases relating to contributions from owners.

An exchange transaction is one in which the municipality receives assets or services, or has liabilities extinguished, and directly gives approximately equal value (primarily in the form of goods, services or use of assets) to the other party in exchange.

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction.

Revenue from exchange transactions

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of trade discounts and volume rebates.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.16 Revenue recognition (continued)

When the outcome of a transaction involving the rendering of services can be estimated reliably, revenue associated with the transaction is recognised by reference to the stage of completion of the transaction at the reporting date. The outcome of a transaction can be estimated reliably when all the following conditions are satisfied:

- the amount of revenue can be measured reliably;
- it is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the municipality;
- the stage of completion of the transaction at the reporting date can be measured reliably; and
- the costs incurred for the transaction and the costs to complete the transaction can be measured reliably.

When services are performed by an indeterminate number of acts over a specified time frame, revenue is recognised on a straight line basis over the specified time frame unless there is evidence that some other method better represents the stage of completion. When a specific act is much more significant than any other acts, the recognition of revenue is postponed until the significant act is executed.

When the outcome of the transaction involving the rendering of services cannot be estimated reliably, revenue is recognised only to the extent of the expenses recognised that are recoverable.

Service charges relating to distribution of water are based on consumption. Meters are read on a monthly basis and are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Provisional estimates of consumption based on the consumption history, are made on a monthly basis when meter readings have not been performed. The provisional estimates of comsumption are recognised as revenue when invoiced, except at year-end when estimates of consumption up to year-end are recorded as revenue without it being invoiced. In respect of estimates of consumption between the last reading date and the reporting date, an accrual is raised based on the average monthly consumption. Adjustments to provisional estimates of consumption are made in the invoicing period in which meters are read. These adjustments are recognised as revenue in the invoicing period.

Service charges relating to refuse removal are recognised on a monthly basis by applying the approved tariff to each property receiving services. Tariffs are determined per category of property and are levied monthly based on the number of refuse containers on each property, regardless of whether or not all containers are emptied during the month.

When the outcome of the transaction involving the rendering of services cannot be estimated reliably, revenue is recognised only to the extent of the expenses recognised that are recoverable.

Service charges relating to sewerage and sanitation services are based on the type of service and the number of sewer connections on all developed property, using the tariffs approved by Council. Revenue is recognised on a monthly basis.

Revenue arising from the use by others of entity assets yielding interest, royalties and dividends or similar distributions is recognised when:

- It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the municipality, and
- The amount of the revenue can be measured reliably.

Interest is recognised, in surplus or deficit, using the effective interest rate method.

Rental income from operating leases is recognised on a straight line basis over the lease term.

Revenue arising from the application of the approved tariff of charges is recognised when the relevant services is rendered by applying the relevant authorised tariff. This includes the issuing of licences and permits.

Commission for agency services is recognised as per the service level agreement with the municipality. The percentage calculated during a financial year are based on the total funds received from the agent.

1.17 Revenue from non-exchange transactions

Revenue comprises gross inflows of economic benefits or service potential received and receivable by an municipality, which represents an increase in net assets, other than increases relating to contributions from owners.

Conditions on transferred assets are stipulations that specify that the future economic benefits or service potential embodied in the asset is required to be consumed by the recipient as specified or future economic benefits or service potential must be returned to the transferor.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.17 Revenue from non-exchange transactions (continued)

Control of an asset arise when the municipality can use or otherwise benefit from the asset in pursuit of its objectives and can exclude or otherwise regulate the access of others to that benefit.

Exchange transactions are transactions in which one entity receives assets or services, or has liabilities extinguished, and directly gives approximately equal value (primarily in the form of cash, goods, services, or use of assets) to another entity in exchange.

Expenses paid through the tax system are amounts that are available to beneficiaries regardless of whether or not they pay taxes.

Fines are economic benefits or service potential received or receivable by entities, as determined by a court or other law enforcement body, as a consequence of the breach of laws or regulations.

Non-exchange transactions are transactions that are not exchange transactions. In a non-exchange transaction, an municipality either receives value from another municipality without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange, or gives value to another municipality without directly receiving approximately equal value in exchange.

Restrictions on transferred assets are stipulations that limit or direct the purposes for which a transferred asset may be used, but do not specify that future economic benefits or service potential is required to be returned to the transferor if not deployed as specified.

Stipulations on transferred assets are terms in laws or regulation, or a binding arrangement, imposed upon the use of a transferred asset by entities external to the reporting municipality.

Tax expenditures are preferential provisions of the tax law that provide certain taxpayers with concessions that are not available to others.

The taxable event is the event that the government, legislature or other authority has determined will be subject to taxation.

Taxes are economic benefits or service potential compulsorily paid or payable to entities, in accordance with laws and or regulations, established to provide revenue to government. Taxes do not include fines or other penalties imposed for breaches of the law.

Transfers are inflows of future economic benefits or service potential from non-exchange transactions, other than taxes.

Revenue from rates, including collection charges and penalty interest, is recognised on a monthly basis when the taxes are levied as this is regarded to be the date when it is probable that the economic benefits or service potential will flow to the municipality, the amount of the revenue can be measured reliably and there has been compliance with the relevant legal requirements.

Revenue from donations is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits or service potential will flow to the municipality, the amount of the revenue can be measured reliably and any restrictions associated with the donation have been met.

Revenue from the recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure is based on legislated procedures, including those set out in the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No.56 of 2003) and recognised when the recovery thereof from the responsible councillors or officials is virtually certain.

Revenue from unconditional grants is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits or service potential will flow to the municipality the amount of the revenue can be measured reliably. Since these grants are unconditional and there are no attached stipulations, the grants are recognised as revenue or, if the recognition criteria had been met, as assets in the reporting period in which they are received or receivable.

Revenue from conditional grants is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits or service potential will flow to the municipality the amount of the revenue can be measured reliably and to the extent that there has been compliance with any restrictions associated with the grant.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.17 Revenue from non-exchange transactions (continued)

Recognition

An inflow of resources from a non-exchange transaction recognised as an asset is recognised as revenue, except to the extent that a liability is also recognised in respect of the same inflow.

As the municipality satisfies a present obligation recognised as a liability in respect of an inflow of resources from a nonexchange transaction recognised as an asset, it reduces the carrying amount of the liability recognised and recognises an amount of revenue equal to that reduction.

Measurement

Revenue from a non-exchange transaction is measured at the amount of the increase in net assets recognised by the municipality.

When, as a result of a non-exchange transaction, the municipality recognises an asset, it also recognises revenue equivalent to the amount of the asset measured at its fair value as at the date of acquisition, unless it is also required to recognise a liability. Where a liability is required to be recognised it will be measured as the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date, and the amount of the increase in net assets, if any, recognised as revenue. When a liability is subsequently reduced, because the taxable event occurs or a condition is satisfied, the amount of the reduction in the liability is recognised as revenue.

Transfers

The municipality recognises an asset in respect of transfers when the transferred resources meet the definition of an asset and satisfy the criteria for recognition as an asset.

Transferred assets are measured at their fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Fines

Fines are recognised as revenue when the receivable meets the definition of an asset and satisfies the criteria for recognition as an asset.

Assets arising from fines are measured at the best estimate of the inflow of resources to the municipality.

Where the municipality collects fines in the capacity of an agent, the fine will not be revenue of the collecting entity.

The municipality makes use of estimates to determine the amount of revenue that it is entitled to collect. Where settlement discounts or reductions in the amount payable are offered, the municipality considers past history in assessing the likelihood of these discounts or reductions being taken up by debtors.

Gifts and donations, including goods in-kind

Gifts and donations, including goods in kind, are recognised as assets and revenue when it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential will flow to the municipality and the fair value of the assets can be measured reliably.

Services in-kind

Services in-kind are recognised as revenue and as assets when it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potencial will flow to the municipality and the fair value of the assets can be measured reliably.

1.18 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset when it is probable that they will result in future economic benefits or service potential to the municipality, and the costs can be measured reliably. The municipality applies this consistently to all borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction, or production of all qualifying assets of the municipality. The amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation is determined as follows:

- Actual borrowing costs on funds specifically borrowed for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset less any
 investment income on the temporary investment of those borrowings.
- Weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to the municipality on funds generally borrowed for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset. The borrowing costs capitalised do not exceed the total borrowing costs incurred.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.18 Borrowing costs (continued)

The capitalisation of borrowing costs commences when all the following conditions have been met:

- expenditures for the asset have been incurred;
- borrowing costs have been incurred; and
- activities that are necessary to prepare the asset for its intended use or sale are undertaken.

When the carrying amount or the expected ultimate cost of the qualifying asset exceeds its recoverable amount or recoverable service amount or net realisable value or replacement cost, the carrying amount is written down or written off in accordance with the accounting policy on Impairment of Assets and Inventories as per accounting policy number 1.11, 1.12 and 1.13. In certain circumstances, the amount of the write-down or write-off is written back in accordance with the same accounting policy.

Capitalisation ceases when substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the qualifying asset for its intended use or sale are complete.

When the municipality completes the construction of a qualifying asset in parts and each part is capable of being used while construction continues on other parts, the municipality ceases capitalising borrowing costs when it completes substantially all the activities necessary to prepare that part for its intended use or sale.

All other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

1.19 Comparative figures and prior period errors

Where necessary, comparative figures have been reclassified to conform to changes in presentation in the current year.

Prior period errors have been corrected in terms of GRAP 3, Accounting policies, changes in accounting estimates and errors, in the period in which they occured, or the earliest period reported.

1.20 Unauthorised expenditure

Unauthorised expenditure means any expenditure incurred by the municipality otherwise than in accordance with section 15 or 11 (3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No 56 of 2003), and includes:

Overspending of the total amount appropriated in the municipality's approved budget; Overspending of the total amount appropriated for a vote in the approved budget; expenditure from a vote unrelated to the department or functional area covered by the vote; expenditure of money appropriated for a specific purpose, otherwise than for that specific purpose; spending of an allocation referred to in paragraph (b), (c) or (d) of the definition of "allocation" otherwise than in accordance with any conditions of the allocation; or

a grant by the municipality otherwise than in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act.

All expenditure relating to unauthorised expenditure is recognised as an expense in the statement of financial performance in the year that the expenditure was incurred. The expenditure is classified in accordance with the nature of the expense, and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the statement of financial performance.

1.21 Fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Fruitless expenditure means expenditure which was made in vain and would have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised.

All expenditure relating to fruitless and wasteful expenditure is recognised as an expense in the statement of financial performance in the year that the expenditure was incurred. The expenditure is classified in accordance with the nature of the expense, and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the statement of financial performance.

1.22 Irregular expenditure

Irregular expenditure that was incurred and identified during the current financial and which was condoned before year end and/or before finalisation of the financial statements must also be recorded appropriately in the irregular expenditure register. In such an instance, no further action is also required with the exception of updating the note to the financial statements.

Irregular expenditure that was incurred and identified during the current financial year and for which condonement is being awaited at year end must be recorded in the irregular expenditure register. No further action is required with the exception of updating the note to the financial statements.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.22 Irregular expenditure (continued)

Where irregular expenditure was incurred in the previous financial year and is only condoned in the following financial year, the register and the disclosure note to the financial statements must be updated with the amount condoned.

Irregular expenditure that was incurred and identified during the current financial year and which was not condoned by the National Treasury or the relevant authority must be recorded appropriately in the irregular expenditure register. If liability for the irregular expenditure can be attributed to a person, a debt account must be created if such a person is liable in law. Immediate steps must thereafter be taken to recover the amount from the person concerned. If recovery is not possible, the accounting officer or accounting authority may write off the amount as debt impairment and disclose such in the relevant note to the financial statements. The irregular expenditure register must also be updated accordingly. If the irregular expenditure has not been condoned and no person is liable in law, the expenditure related thereto must remain against the relevant programme/expenditure item, be disclosed as such in the note to the financial statements and updated accordingly in the irregular expenditure register.

Irregular expenditure is expenditure that is contrary to the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No.56 of 2003), the Municipal Systems Act (Act No.32 of 2000), and the Public Office Bearers Act (Act No. 20 of 1998) or is in contravention of the economic entity's supply chain management policy. Irregular expenditure excludes unauthorised expenditure. Irregular expenditure is accounted for as expenditure in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.23 Contingencies

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrance of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the municipality.

A contingent liability:

- a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the municipality; or
- a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because:
- it is not probable than an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation.
- the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Contingent assets and contingent liabilites are not recognised. Contingencies are disclosed in note 41.

1.24 Capital commitments

Items are classified as commitments when the municipality has committed itself to future transactions that will normally result in the outflow of cash.

Disclosures are required in respect of unrecognised capital commitments, which are disclosed in note 35.

Commitments for which disclosure is necessary to achieve a fair presentation are disclosed if both the following criteria are met::

- contracts are non-cancellable or only cancellable at significant cost (for example, contracts for computer or building maintenance services); and
- contracts relate to something other than the routine, steady, state business of the municipality therefore salary
 commitments relating to employment contracts or social security benefit commitments are excluded.

1.25 Budget information

Municipality are typically subject to budgetary limits in the form of appropriations or budget authorisations (or equivalent), which is given effect through authorising legislation, appropriation or similar.

General purpose financial reporting by municipality shall provide information on whether resources were obtained and used in accordance with the legally adopted budget.

The approved budget is prepared on a cash basis and presented by functional classification linked to performance outcome objectives.

The budget for the economic entity includes all the entities approved budgets under its control.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.25 Budget information (continued)

The annual financial statements and the budget are not on the same basis of accounting therefore a comparison with the budgeted amounts for the reporting period have been included in the Statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts.

1.26 Related parties

A related party is a person or an entity with the ability to control or jointly control the other party, or exercise significant influence over the other party, or vice versa, or an entity that is subject to common control, or joint control.

Management are those persons responsible for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the municipality, including those charged with the governance of the municipality in accordance with legislation, in instances where they are required to perform such functions.

Close members of the family of a person are considered to be those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that management in their dealings with the municipality.

Only transactions with related parties not at arm's length or not in the ordinary course of business are disclosed.

1.27 Accumulated surplus

The accumulated surplus represents the net difference between the total assets and the total liablities of the municipality. Any surpluses and deficits realised during a specific financial year are credited/debited against accumulated surplus/deficit. Prior year adjustments relating to income and expenditure, are debited/credited against accumulated surplus when retrospective adjustments are made.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Accounting Policies

1.28 Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The provisions represents management's best estimate of the municipality's exposure. The probability that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation must be assessed and a reliable estimate must be made of the amount of the obligation. Actual results may, however, differ from these estimates.

Management has made estimates of the selling price and direct cost to sell of certain inventory items to calculate the allowance to write stock down to the lower of cost or net realisable value. The write down is zero.

The present value of the post retirement obligation depends on a number of factors that are determined on a actuarial basis using a number of assumptions, which include the discount rate. Any changes in these assumptions will impact on the carrying amount of post retirement obligations.

The estimation of the useful lives of assets is based on management's judgement. Any material adjustments to the estimated remaining useful lives of items of property, plant and equipment will have an impact on the carrying value of these items.

Where impairment indicators exist, the determination of the recoverable amount of assets or cash generating units require management to make assumptions to determine the fair value less cost to sell. Key assumptions on which management has based its determination of fair values less costs to sell include projected revenues, earnings multiple, capital expenditure and market share. The judgements, assumptions and methodologies used can have a material impact on the fair value and ultimately the amount of the impairment.

Where impairment indicators exist, the determination of the recoverable service amount of a non-cash generating asset requires management to make assumptions to determine the fair value less costs to sell and the value in use based on the depreciated replacement cost model. Key assumptions include the current replacement cost of non-cash generating assets and in certain instances an assumption about the commissioning date which determines the depreciated replacement cost of the non-cash generating asset.

An estimate for the impairment of receivables is made when collection of the full amount is no longer probable. The provision for doubtfull debt is calculated on trade receivables only, i.e. service debtors, housing rentals and other debtors. The total impairment provision of the municipality is calculated per risk category.

1.29 Events after the reporting date

Events after the reporting date that are classified as adjusting events are accounted for in the Annual Financial Statements. The events after the reporting date that are classified as non-adjusting events after the reporting date are disclosed in the notes to the Annual Financial Statements.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

2. New standards and interpretations not effective

GRAP 18: Segment Reporting

This Standard has been approved by the Board but its effective date has not yet been determined by the Minister of Finance. The effective date indicated is a provisional date and could change depending on the decision of the Minister of Finance.

Directive 2 - Transitional provisions for public entities, municipal entities and constitutional institutions, states that no comparative segment information need to be presented on initial adoption of this Standard.

Directive 3 - Transitional provisions for high capacity municipalities states that no comparative segment information need to be presented on initial adoption of the Standard. Where items have no been recognised as a result of transitional provisions under the Standard of GRAP on Property, Plant and Equipment, recognition requirements of this Standard would not apply to such items until the transitional provision in that Standard expires.

Directive 4 – Transitional provisions for medium and low capacity municipalities states that no comparative segment information need to be presented on initial adoption of the Standard. Where items have not been recognised as a result of transitional provisions un the Standard of GRAP on Property, Plant and Equipment and the Standard of GRAP on Agriculture, the recognition requirements of the Standard would not apply to such items until the transitional provision in that standard expires.

The effective date of the standard is for years beginning on or after 01 April 2015.

The impact of the standard is not material.

GRAP 105: Transfers of functions between entities under common control

The objective of this Standard is to establish accounting principles for the acquirer and transferor in a transfer of functions between entities under common control. It requires an acquirer and a transferor that prepares and presents financial statements under the accrual basis of accounting to apply this Standard to a transaction or event that meets the definition of a transfer of functions. It includes a diagram and requires that entities consider the diagram in determining whether this Standard should be applied in accounting for a transaction or event that involves a transfer of functions or merger.

It furthermore covers Definitions, Identifying the acquirer and transferor, Determining the transfer date, Assets acquired or transferred and liabilities assumed or relinquished, Accounting by the acquirer and transferor, Disclosure, Transitional provisions as well as the Effective date of the standard.

The effective date of the standard is for years beginning on or after 01 April 2015.

The impact of the amendment is not material.

GRAP 106: Transfers of functions between entities not under common control

The objective of this Standard is to establish accounting principles for the acquirer in a transfer of functions between entities not under common control. It requires an entity that prepares and presents financial statements under the accrual basis of accounting to apply this Standard to a transaction or other event that meets the definition of a transfer of functions. It includes a diagram and requires that entities consider the diagram in determining whether this Standard should be applied in accounting for a transaction or event that involves a transfer of functions or merger.

It furthermore covers Definitions, Identifying a transfer of functions between entities not under common control, The acquisition method, Recognising and measuring the difference between the assets acquired and liabilities assumed and the consideration transferred, Measurement period, Determining what is part of a transfer of functions, Subsequent measurement and accounting, Disclosure, Transitional provisions as well as the Effective date of the standard.

The effective date of the standard is for years beginning on or after 01 April 2015.

The impact of the amendment is not material.

GRAP 107: Mergers

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2. New standards and interpretations not effective (continued)

The objective of this Standard is to establish accounting principles for the acquirer in a transfer of functions between entities not under common control. It requires an entity that prepares and presents financial statements under the accrual basis of accounting to apply this Standard to a transaction or other event that meets the definition of a transfer of functions. It includes a diagram and requires that entities consider the diagram in determining whether this Standard should be applied in accounting for a transaction or event that involves a transfer of functions or merger.

It furthermore covers Definitions, Identifying a transfer of functions between entities not under common control, The acquisition method, Recognising and measuring the difference between the assets acquired and liabilities assumed and the consideration transferred, Measurement period, Determining what is part of a transfer of functions, Subsequent measurement and accounting, Disclosure, Transitional provisions as well as the Effective date of the standard.

The effective date of the standard is for years beginning on or after 01 April 2015.

The impact of the amendment is not material.

GRAP 20: Related parties

The objective of this standard is to ensure that a reporting entity's annual financial statements contain the disclosures necessary to draw attention to the possibility that its financial position and surplus or deficit may have been affected by the existence of related parties and by transactions and outstanding balances with such parties.

An entity that prepares and presents financial statements under the accrual basis of accounting (in this standard referred to as the reporting entity) shall apply this standard in:

- identifying related party relationships and transactions;
- identifying outstanding balances, including commitments, between an entity and its related parties;
- identifying the circumstances in which disclosure of the items in (a) and (b) is required; and
- determining the disclosures to be made about those items.

This standard requires disclosure of related party relationships, transactions and outstanding balances, including commitments, in the consolidated and separate financial statements of the reporting entity in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements. This standard also applies to individual annual financial statements.

Disclosure of related party transactions, outstanding balances, including commitments, and relationships with related parties may affect users' assessments of the financial position and performance of the reporting entity and its ability to deliver agreed services, including assessments of the risks and opportunities facing the entity. This disclosure also ensures that the reporting entity is transparent about its dealings with related parties.

The standard states that a related party is a person or an entity with the ability to control or jointly control the other party, or exercise significant influence over the other party, or vice versa, or an entity that is subject to common control, or joint control. As a minimum, the following are regarded as related parties of the reporting entity:

- A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the reporting entity if that person:
 - has control or joint control over the reporting entity;
 - has significant influence over the reporting entity;
 - is a member of the management of the entity or its controlling entity.
- An entity is related to the reporting entity if any of the following conditions apply:

- the entity is a member of the same economic entity (which means that each controlling entity, controlled entity and fellow controlled entity is related to the others);

- one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of an economic entity of which the other entity is a member);

- both entities are joint ventures of the same third party;
- one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
- the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the entity or an entity

related to the entity. If the reporting entity is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are related to the entity; - the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a); and

- a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over that entity or is a member of the management of that entity (or its controlling entity).

The standard furthermore states that related party transaction is a transfer of resources, services or obligations between the reporting entity and a related party, regardless of whether a price is charged.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2. New standards and interpretations not effective (continued)

The standard elaborates on the definitions and identification of:

- Close member of the family of a person;
 - Management;
 - Related parties;
 - Remuneration; and
 - Significant influence

The standard sets out the requirements, inter alia, for the disclosure of:

- Control;
- Related party transactions; and
- Remuneration of management

There is no effective date yet for this standard.

The impact of the standard is not material.

IGRAP 11: Consolidation – Special purpose entities

An entity may be created to accomplish a narrow and well-defined objective (e.g. to effect a lease, research and development activities or a securitisation of financial assets). Such a special purpose entity ('SPE') may take the form of a corporation, trust, partnership or unincorporated entity. SPEs often are created with legal arrangements that impose strict and sometimes permanent limits on the decision-making powers of their management over the operations of the SPE. Frequently, these provisions specify that the policy guiding the ongoing activities of the SPE cannot be modified, other than perhaps by its creator or sponsor (ie they operate on so-called 'autopilot'). The sponsor (or entity on whose behalf the SPE was created) frequently transfers assets to the SPE, obtains the right to use assets held by the SPE or performs services for the SPE, while other parties ('capital providers') may provide the funding to the SPE. A beneficial interest in an SPE may, for example, take the form of a debt instrument, an equity instrument, a participation right, a residual interest or a lease. Some beneficial interests may simply provide the holder with a fixed or stated rate of return, while others give the holder rights or access to other future economic benefits or service potential of the SPE's activities. In most cases, the creator or sponsor (or the entity on whose behalf the SPE was created) retains a significant beneficial interest in the SPE's activities, even though it may own little or none of the SPE was created.

The Standard of GRAP on Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements requires the consolidation of entities that are controlled by the reporting entity. However, the Standard of GRAP does not provide explicit guidance on the consolidation of SPEs. The issue is under what circumstances an entity should consolidate an SPE. This interpretation of the Standards of GRAP does not apply to post-employment benefit plans or other long-term employee benefit plans to which the Standard of GRAP on Employee Benefits applies.

A transfer of assets from an entity to an SPE may qualify as a sale by that entity. Even if the transfer does qualify as a sale, the provisions of the Standard of GRAP on Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements and this Interpretation of the Standards of GRAP may mean that the entity should consolidate the SPE. This Interpretation of the Standards of GRAP does not address the circumstances in which sale treatment should apply for the entity or the elimination of the consequences of such a sale upon consolidation.

The effective date of this interpretation is dependent on/in conjunction with the effective date of GRAP105, 106 and 107.

The impact of the interpretation is not material.

IGRAP 12: Jointly controlled entities - Non-monetary contributions by ventures

Paragraph .54 in the Standard of GRAP on Interests in Joint Ventures refers to both contributions and sales between a venturer and a joint venture as follows: 'When a venturer contributes or sells assets to a joint venture, recognition of any portion of a gain or loss from the transaction shall reflect the substance of the transaction'. In addition, paragraph 31 in the Standard of GRAP on Interests in Joint Ventures says that 'a jointly controlled entity is a joint venture that involves the establishment of a corporation, partnership or other entity in which each venturer has an interest'. There is no explicit guidance on the recognition of gains and losses resulting from contributions of non-monetary assets to jointly controlled entities ('JCEs').

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2. New standards and interpretations not effective (continued)

Contributions to a JCE are transfers of assets by venturers in exchange for an interest in the net asset in the JCE. Such contributions may take various forms. Contributions may be made simultaneously by the venturers either upon establishing the JCE or subsequently. The consideration received by the venturer(s) in exchange for assets contributed to the JCE may also include cash or other consideration that does not depend on future cash flows of the JCE ('additional consideration').

The issues are:

- when the appropriate portion of gains or losses resulting from a contribution of a non-monetary asset to a JCE in exchange for an interest in the net assets in the JCE should be recognised by the venturer in surplus or deficit;
- how additional consideration should be accounted for by the venturer; and
- how any unrealised gain or loss should be presented in the consolidated

This Interpretation of the Standards of GRAP deals with the venturer's accounting for non-monetary contributions to a JCE in exchange for an interest in the net assets in the JCE that is accounted for using either the equity method or proportionate consolidation.

The effective date of this interpretation is dependent on/in conjunction with the effective date of GRAP105, 106 and 107.

The impact of the interpretation is not material.

GRAP 6 (as revised 2010): Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

The definition of 'minority interest' has been amended to 'non-controlling interest', and paragraph .60 was added by the Improvements to the Standards of GRAP issued in November 2010. An entity shall apply these amendments prospectively for annual financial periods beginning on or after the effective date [in conjunction with the effective date to be determined by the Minister of Finance for GRAP 105, 106 and 107]. If an entity elects to apply these amendments earlier, it shall disclose this fact.

Paragraph .59 was amended by Improvements to the Standards of GRAP issued in November 2010. An entity shall apply these amendments prospectively for annual financial periods beginning on or after the effective date [in conjunction with the effective date to be determined by the Minister of Finance for GRAP 105, 106 and 107] from the date at which it first applied the Standard of GRAP on Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations. If an entity elects to apply these amendments earlier, it shall disclose this fact.

The Standards of GRAP on Transfer of Functions Between Entities Under Common Control, Transfer of Functions Between Entities Not Under Common Control and Mergers amended paragraphs .03, .39, .47 to .50 and added paragraphs .51 to .58 and .61 to .62. An entity shall apply these amendments when it applies the Standards of GRAP on Transfer of Functions Between Entities Under Common Control, Transfer of Functions Between Entities Not Under Common Control and Mergers.

An entity shall apply this amendment for annual financial statements covering periods beginning on or after the effective date [in conjunction with the effective date to be determined by the Minister of Finance for GRAP 105, 106 and 107].

The impact of the amendment is not material.

GRAP 7 (as revised 2010): Investments in Associates

Paragraphs .03 and .42 were amended by the Improvements to the Standards of GRAP issued in November 2010. An entity shall apply these amendments prospectively for annual financial periods beginning on or after the effective date [in conjunction with the effective date to be determined by the Minister of Finance for GRAP 105, 106 and 107]. If an entity elects to apply these amendments earlier, it shall disclose this fact.

The Standards of GRAP on Transfer of Functions Between Entities Under Common Control, Transfer of Functions Between Entities Not Under Common Control and Mergers amended paragraphs .22, .28 and .38 and added paragraph .24. An entity shall apply these amendments and addition when it applies the Standards of GRAP on Transfer of Functions Between Entities Under Common Control, Transfer of Functions Between Entities Not Under Common Control and Mergers.

An entity shall apply this amendment for annual financial statements covering periods beginning on or after the effective date [in conjunction with the effective date to be determined by the Minister of Finance for GRAP 105, 106 and 107].

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2. New standards and interpretations not effective (continued)

The impact of the amendment is not material.

GRAP 8 (as revised 2010): Interests in Joint Ventures

Paragraph .04 was amended by the Improvements to the Standards of GRAP issued in November 2010. An entity shall apply these amendments prospectively for annual financial periods beginning on or after the effective date [in conjunction with the effective date to be determined by the Minister of Finance for GRAP 105, 106 and 107]. If an entity elects to apply these amendments earlier, it shall disclose this fact.

The Standards of GRAP on Transfer of Functions Between Entities Under Common Control, Transfer of Functions Between Entities Not Under Common Control and Mergers added paragraph .50 and amended paragraphs .51 and .52. An entity shall apply these amendments and addition when it applies the Standards of GRAP on Transfer of Functions Between Entities Under Common Control, Transfer of Functions Between Entities Not Under Common Control and Mergers.

An entity shall apply this amendment for annual financial statements covering periods beginning on or after the effective date [in conjunction with the effective date to be determined by the Minister of Finance for GRAP 105, 106 and 107].

The impact of the amendment is not material.

GRAP32: Service Concession Arrangements: Grantor

The objective of this Standard is: to prescribe the accounting for service concession arrangements by the grantor, a public sector entity.

It furthermore covers: Definitions, recognition and measurement of a service concession asset, recognition and measurement of liabilities, other liabilities, contingent liabilities, and contingent assets, other revenues, presentation and disclosure, transitional provisions, as well as the effective date.

The effective date of the standard is not yet set by the Minister of Finance.

The municipality has early adopted the standard for the first time when the Minister set the effective date for the standard.

The impact of the standard is not material.

GRAP108: Statutory Receivables

The objective of this Standard is: to prescribe accounting requirements for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of statutory receivables.

It furthermore covers: Definitions, recognition, derecognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure, transitional provisions, as well as the effective date.

The effective date of the standard is not yet set by the Minister of Finance.

The adoption of this standard has not had a material impact on the results of the municipality, but has resulted in more disclosure than would have previously been provided in the annual financial statements.

GRAP109: Accounting by Principals and Agents

The objective of this Standard is to outline principles to be used by an entity to assess whether it is party to a principalagent arrangement, and whether it is a principal or agent in undertaking transactions in terms of such an arrangement.

This Standard does not introduce new recognition or measurement requirements to revenue, expenses, assets and/or liabilities that result from principal-agent arrangements. The Standard does however provide guidance on whether revenue, expenses, assets and/or liabilities should be recognised by an agent or a principal, as well as prescribe what information should be recognised by an agent or principal, as well as prescribe what information should be disclosed when an entity is a principal or an agent.

The effective date of the standard is not yet set by the Minister of Finance.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2. New standards and interpretations not effective (continued)

2.1 Standards and interpretations not yet effective or relevant

The following standards and interpretations have been published and are mandatory for the municipality's accounting periods beginning on or after 01 July 2015 or later periods but are not relevant to its operations:

DIRECTIVE 11: Changes in measurement bases following the initial adoption of Standards of GRAP

The objective of this Directive is to permit an entity to change its measurement bases following the initial adoption of Standards of GRAP. The change is based on the principles in the Standard of GRAP on Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors. This Directive should therefore be read in conjunction with the Standard of GRAP on Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors.

In applying paragraph 13(b) of the Standard of GRAP on Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors, this Directive allows an entity, that has initially adopted the fair value model for investment property or the revaluation model for property, plant and equipment, intangible assets or heritage assets, to change its accounting policy on a once-off basis to the cost model when the entity elects to change its accounting policy following the initial adoption of these Standards of GRAP. The once-off change will be allowed when the entity made an inappropriate accounting policy choice on the initial adoption of the Standards of GRAP.

Subsequent to the application of this Directive, an entity will be allowed to change its accounting policy in future periods subject to it meeting the requirements in the Standard of GRAP on Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors.

The effective date of the standard is for years beginning on or after 01 April 2015.

The municipality does not envisage the adoption of the standard until such time as it becomes applicable to the municipality's operations.

It is unlikely that the standard will have a material impact on the municipality's annual financial statements.

3. Inventories

Consumable stores	625 937	814 241
Roads	593 333	348 935
Water	1 233 257	804 467
	2 452 527	1 967 643

In the current year there was no inventory items was written down.

Inventory pledged as security

No Inventory was pledged as security.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
4. Other receivables from exchange transactions		
Water : Sales	3 649 284	3 423 784
Fire Services : Saldanha and West Coast	442 776	422 761
Other	1 191 787	491 422
Insurance claims	90 966	425 000
Desalination	-	6 428 820
Advance payments : Members fees	964 626	830 185
Net Balance (Allowance for Impairment)	(369 951)	(100 984)
Total other debtors	5 969 488	11 920 988
Reconcilliation of allowance for impairment		
Transferred from trade receivables from exchange transactions	(369 951)	(100 984)
5. VAT receivable		
VAT		704 257
VAT is payable on a payment basis. Only once payment is recieved from debtors than is VA	T paid to SARS.	
Reconciliation of VAT accounts		
VAT 201 returns as at 30 June	_	1 004 110
VAT not claimed on VAT 201 return	-	586 274
VAT Output		(886 127)

704 257

-

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

6. Trade receivables from exchange transactions

Gross balances		
Electricity	50 502	39 463
Water	9 529 415	7 612 819
Sewerage	12 877	7 439
Other	5 958	3 192
Housing rental	111 260	134 834
	9 710 012	7 797 747
Less : Allowance for impairment	(55 648)	(159 767)
Net balance		
Electricity	50 502	39 463
Water	9 529 415	7 612 819
Sewerage	12 877	7 439
Other	5 958	3 192
Housing rental	111 260	134 834
Net balance (Allowance for impairment)	(55 648)	(159 767)
Net balance	9 654 364	7 637 980
Reconciliation of allowance for impairment (including Other Receivables from		
Exchange)		
Balance at beginning of the year	(260 751)	(428 221)
Contributions to provision	(360 939)	(483 930)
Debt impairment written off against provision	232 701	718 715
Funds recovered	(36 610)	(67 315)
	(425 599)	(260 751)
Reconciliation of allowance for impairment between Trade and Other		
Receivables		
Trade receivables from exchange transactions	55 648	159 767
Other receivables from exchange transactions	369 951	100 984
	425 599	260 751
Age analysis per service (net of allowance for impairment)		
Service Debtors (Water, Electricity, Sewerage and Other)		
Current (0 -30 days)	9 359 619	7 413 503
31 - 60 days	183 924	177 921
61 - 90 days	37 030	52 838
91 - 120 days	10 103	15 227
121 - 365 days	8 074	3 424
	9 598 750	7 662 913
Housing Rental		
Current (0 -30 days)	79 733	84 786
31 - 60 days	22 822	30 631
61 - 90 days	8 155	17 226
91 - 120 days	552	1 838
121 - 365 days	-	353
	111 262	134 834

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand					2015	2014
6. Trade receivables from e	vohango transo	tiono (continu	od)			
	-		eu)			
Summary of debtors age anal	lysis					
Trade receivables Current (0 -30 days)					9 439 352	7 498 289
31 - 60 days					206 746	208 553
61 - 90 days					45 185	70 064
91 - 120 days					10 655 8 074	17 064 3 777
121 - 365 days > 365 days					0074	
,					9 710 012	7 797 747
Less: Allowance for impairment	t				(55 648)	
					9 654 364	7 637 980
7. Cash and cash equivale	nts					
Cash and cash equivalents con	isist of:					
Cash book balances					7 159 189	7 111 863
Short-term investments					191 807 544	161 926 179
Floats					450	450
Total cash and cash equivale	nts				198 967 183	169 038 492
The municipality had the follo	wing bank accou	unts				
Account number / description	Bank	statement bala	nces	Ca	ash book balance	es
	30 June 2015				30 June 2014	
First National Bank - Current Account	6 438 919	6 617 752	8 672 125	6 440 039	6 620 082	8 672 125
First National Bank - Current	739 594	514 384	1 629 790	719 150	491 781	1 350 605
Account						
Floats Short-term investments	450 191 807 544	450 161 926 179	450 149 213 760	450 191 807 544	450 161 926 179	450
						149 213 760
Total	198 986 507	169 058 765	159 516 125	198 967 183	169 038 492	159 236 940
Summary of short term inves	tments per differ	ent account he	ld			
First National Bank - Call Accou	unt				27 428 507	9 151 141
Investec ABSA Bank					15 255 719	20 417 863
Nedcor					67 568 630 20 411 279	62 942 366 37 702 286
Investec						31 712 523
Nedcor					40 351 930	-
Nedcor					20 791 479	-

Average Rate of return on Investments

6.50% 5.90%

161 926 179

191 807 544

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

8. Investment property

-		2015			2014	
-	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value
Ganzekraal beach development	5 508 050	(869 347)	4 638 703	5 508 050	(834 693)	4 673 357
Fair value of investment properties	S				8 881 850	8 881 850

Fair value of investment properties

Pledged as security

No properties was pledged as security in current and prior financial year nor restrictions.

The municipality owns a beach development (Ganzekraal). The property is 2332.6578 hectares and the municipality receives rental income (camping fees). A register containing the information required by section 63 of the Municipal Finance Management Act is available for inspection at the registered office of the municipality. Please refer to schedule B of Property, Plant and Equipment for detailed disclosures.

Rental revenue from investment property was R3 000 953 (2014: R2 557 893) as disclosed in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Property, plant and equipment 9.

		2015			2014		
	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	
Land	23 609 718	-	23 609 718	23 609 618	-	23 609 618	
Buildings	55 552 275	(17 852 797)	37 699 478	55 551 089	(16 250 289)	39 300 800	
Infrastructure	339 045 784	(67 172 954)	271 872 830	330 067 507	(60 967 002)	269 100 505	
Other	58 254 250	(38 844 358)	19 409 892	53 166 152	(36 135 967)	17 030 185	
Total	476 462 027	(123 870 109)	352 591 918	462 394 366	(113 353 258)	349 041 108	

Pledged as security

No properties was pledged as security in current and prior financial year.

A register containing the information required by section 63 of the Municipal Finance Management Act is available for inspection at the registered office of the municipality. Please refer to schedule B of Property, Plant and Equipment for detailed disclosures.

10. Intangible assets

		2015			2014	
	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value
Intangible assets	3 271 757	(1 790 560)	1 481 197	3 410 948	(1 382 030)	2 028 918

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

10. Intangible assets (continued)

Pledged as security

No assets have been pledged as security in the current and previous financial year.

Other information

The municipality acquired intangible assets with finite useful lives of five years. The straight-line method of amortisation will be used to allocate the depreciable amount of an asset on a systematic basis over its useful life. Please refer to schedule B of Property, Plant and Equipment for detailed disclosures.

11. Trade payables from exchange transactions

Sundry creditors		4 652 641	3 258 287
,	ed in advanced - contract in process	158 116	589 478
Roads payable		13 675 263	6 035 739
Accrued interest		52 790	91 278
Accrued leave pa	iy	7 038 722	6 251 741
Retentions		1 286 162	2 450 091
Trade payables		840 471	5 965 948
Deferred operatir	ng lease payments	12 639	17 259
Total		27 716 804	24 659 821
Total		27 716 8	04

12. VAT payable

VAT Output payable from debiors	2 155 077	
VAT 201 return as at 30 June VAT Output payable from debtors	868 097 1 286 980	-

VAT is payable on the payment basis. Only once payments is received from debtors is VAT paid to SARS.

13. Unspent conditional grants and receipts

See note 21 for detail reconciliation of grants

These amounts are invested and ring-fenced within the municipality's short-term investments until utilised.

Unspent conditional grants and receipts comprices of :

	365 969	471 929
Donations Mayor	6 182	-
Greenest Municipality	-	74 835
Provincial Management Support Grant	359 787	397 094

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

14. Employee Benefits

Reconciliation of short-term portion of employee benefits - 2015

	Opening	Additions	Benefits paid	Total
	Balance		during the year	
Short-term portion of Medical aid Benefits	3 104 000	3 233 000	(3 104 000)	3 233 000
Short-term portion of Long Service Awards	577 000	547 000	(577 000)	547 000
Short-term portion of Performance Bonus	245 865	262 559	(245 865)	262 559
Short-term portion of Bonus	3 095 972	3 680 637	(3 285 134)	3 491 475
	7 022 837	7 723 196	(7 211 999)	7 534 034

Reconciliation of short-term portion of employee benefits - 2014

	Opening Balance	Additions	Benefits paid during the year	Total
Short-term portion of Medical aid Benefits	2 280 000	3 104 000	(2 280 000)	3 104 000
Short-term portion of Long Service Awards	418 000	577 000	(418 000)	577 000
Short-term portion of Performance Bonus	212 803	256 827	(223 765)	245 865
Short-term portion of Bonus	2 914 705	3 076 779	(2 895 512)	3 095 972
	5 825 508	7 014 606	(5 817 277)	7 022 837

The performance bonus represents management's best estimate of the municipality's liability under performance contracts of Sec 57 employees.

The bonus represent management best estimate of the municipality's liability to pay employees thirteeth cheque.

Refer to disclosure note 17 (Long Service Award) and note 16 (Medical Aid Benefit) for detail disclosure.

15. Long term liabilities

Local Registered Stock Loans	86 865 733	99 810 298
Less : Current portion transferred to current liabilities	(14 127 443)	(12 944 565)
	72 738 290	86 865 733

The municipality has a unsecured external loan at the Development Bank of South Africa at a fixed rate of 8.60500%. The redeemable date of the loan is 31 October 2022. The loan is redeemed on a half-yearly basis. The amount borrowed in terms of the loan was to provide finance for capital projects within the Water Provisions Department.

The municipality has a unsecured external loan at Sanlam. The redeemable date for the loan in 29 June 2018. The loan is redeemed on a half-yearly basis at 31 December and 30 June of each financial year. The amount borrowed in terms of the loan was to provide finance for capital projects within the Water Provisions Department. The loan is at a fixed rate of 12.54%

The municipality has an unsecured external loan at the Development Bank of South Africa at a fixed rate of 10.87%. The redeemable date for the loan is 30 June 2020. The loan is redeemed on a half-yearly basis as at 31 December and 30 June of each financial year. The amount borrowed in terms of the loan was to provide finance for capital projects within the Water Provisions Department.

The municipality has an unsecured external loan at ABSA at a fixed rate of 11.73%. The redeemable date for the loan is 31 January 2021. The loan is redeemed on a half-yearly basis as at 31 January and 31 July of each financial year. The amount borrowed in terms of the loan was to provide finance for capital projects within the Water Provisions Department.

Refer to Appendix E (1) for more detail on long-term liabilities.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

16. Medical aid benefits

The most recent actuarial valuations of the present value of the obligation were carried out at 30 June 2015 by ZAQ Consultants and Actuaries.

Defined benefit plan	61 059 000	58 553 911
Change in Liability		
Opening Balance Service Cost Interest Cost Recognised actuarial (gains) loss Benefits Paid Current portion transferred to current liability	55 449 911 1 817 000 5 182 000 (1 625 359) (2 868 552) (129 000) 57 826 000	71 321 911 3 767 000 5 088 000 (18 854 759) (2 768 241) (3 104 000) 55 449 911
Unrecognised actuarial gains / (losses) Corridor Maximum New gains / (losses)	(1 625 359) 1 625 359 -	(18 854 759) 18 854 759 -
Net expense recognised in the statement of financial performance		
Current service cost Interest cost Actuarial (gains) losses Total included in employee related costs	1 817 000 5 182 000 (1 625 359) 5 373 641	3 767 000 5 088 000 (18 854 759) (9 999 759)
Current Portion of Employee benefits		
Opening balance Movement in balance Benefits paid	3 104 000 129 000 -	2 280 000 3 104 000 (2 280 000)
Closing balance	3 233 000	3 104 000

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

16. Medical aid benefits (continued)

Key assumptions used

Assumptions used at the reporting date: The discount rate used is the Yield Curve and the Medical cost trend rates is CPI+1%.

Discount rates used	- %	8.94 %
Medical cost trend rates	- %	8.05 %

GRAP 25 defines the determination of the Discount rate assumption to be used as follows: "The discount rate that reflects the time value of money is best approximated by reference to market yields at the reporting date on government bonds. There is no deep market in government bonds with a sufficiently long maturity to match the estimated maturity of all the benefit payments, an entity uses current market rates of the appropriate term to discount shorter term payments, and estimates the discount rate for longer maturities by extrapolating current market rates along the yield curve." The municipality used the nominal and real zero curves as at 30 June 2015 supplied by the JSE to determine our discount rates and CPI assumptions at each relevant time period. In the event that the valuation is performed prior to the effective valuation date, the Municipality use the prevailing yield at the time of performing the calculations. The methodology was changed from only using one discount rate to a point estimate in order to present a more accurate depiction of the liability.

The medical aid contribution inflation rate was set with reference to the past relationship between the (yield curve based) discount rate for each relevant time period and the (yield curve based) medical aid contribution inflation for each relevant time period. South Africa has experienced high health care cost inflation in recent years. The annualised compound rates of increase for the last ten years show that registered medical aid schemes contribution inflation outstripped general CPI by almount 3% year on year. We do not consider these increases to be sustainable and have assumed that medical aid contribution increases would outstrip general inflation by 1% per annum over the foreseeable future.

The basis used to determine normal retirement age is as follows: The assumption was made that the normal retirement age for all active employees will be 65 and the average retirement age for all active employees to be 63 years. This allows for ill-health and early retirements.

Mortality before retirement has been based on the SA 85-90 mortality tables. These are the most commonly used tables in the industry. Mortality post-employment (for pensioners) has been based on the PA (90) ultimate mortality tables. No explicit assumption was made about additional mortality or health care costs due to AIDS.

The marital status of members who are currently married will remain the same up to retirement. It was also assumed that 90% of all single employees would be married at retirement with no dependent children. Where necessary it was assumed that female spouses would be five years younger than their male spouses at retirement and vice versa.

Medical Aid Scheme Arrangements

The Municipality offers employees and continuation members (pensioners) the opportunity of belonging to one of several medical aid schemes, most of which offer a range of options pertaining to levels of cover. Upon retirement, an employee may continue membership of the medical aid scheme. Upon a member's death-in-service or death-in-retirement, the surviving dependants may continue membership of the medical aid scheme.

Contribution Rate Structure

Members contribute according to tables of contribution rates which defferentiate between them on the type and number of dependants. Some options also differentiate on the basis of income.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

igures in Rand	2015	2014

16. Medical aid benefits (continued)

Sensitivity Analysis

The valuation is only an estimate of the cost of providing post-employment medical aid benefits. The actual cost to the municipality will be dependent on actual future levels of assumed variables. In order to illustrate the sensitivity of our results to changes in certain key variables, we have recalculated the liability using the following assumptions.

Mortality rate - Deviations from the assumed level of mortality experience of current employees and the continuation members (pensioners) will have a large impact on the actual cost to the Municipality. If the actual rates of mortality turns out higher that the rates assumed in the valuation basis, the cost to the Municipality in the form of subsidies will reduce and vice versa. The effect of higher and lower mortality rates by increasing and decreasing the mortality rates by 20%

	Twenty percentage point increase	Twenty percentage point
		decrease
Effect on the aggregate of the service cost	2 056 000	2 515 000
Effect on defined benefit obligation	55 646 000	67 979 000
Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost	5 045 000	6 195 000

Medical aid inflation - The cost of the subsidy after retirement is dependent on the increase in the contribution to the medical aid scheme before and after retirement. The rate at which these contributions increase will thus have a direct effect on the liability of future retirees. A 1% effect per annum change in the medical aid inflation assumption is as follows:

	One percentage One percentag point increase point decreas	
Effect on the agregate of the service cost	2 823 000 1 828 00	0
Effect on defined benefit obligation	69 813 000 53 924 00	0
Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost	6 377 000 4 877 00	0

Employee benefit - Roads receivable

In terms of the memorandum of Agreement between the Western Cape Provincial Government, Department of Public Works and Transport, and the past experience hereon, funds will be made available to maintain the approved organogram of the roads division in the Municipality. The future claim for roads staff for post employment medical aid has therefore been raised as a long-term debtor.

Employee benefits-Roads receivable Opening balance Current service cost Interest cost Expected benefits paid	11 856 000 366 000 1 050 000 (637 000)	11 336 000 297 000 884 000 (254 848)
Actuarial loss / (gain)	3 680 000	(406 152)
	16 315 000	11 856 000
Statement of Financial Position		
Employee benefits - Roads receivable (Current Assets)	674 000	637 000
Employee benefits - Roads receivable (Non-current Assets)	15 641 000	11 219 000
	16 315 000	11 856 000

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

17. Long-term portion of Long Service Awards

Long Service Awards		
Provision for Long Service Awards	7 466 000	7 059 000
Less : Transferred to Current Provisions	(547 000)	(577 000)
Net Long Service Awards liability	6 919 000	6 482 000

A long service award is granted to municipal employees after the completion of fixed periods of continuous service with the municipality. The provision represents an estimation of the awards to which employees in the service of the municipality at 30 June 2015 become entitled to in future, based on a actuarial valuation performed at that date.

An actuarial valuation of the present value of the obligation at 30 June 2015 was done by ZAQ Consultants and Actuaries.

The future service cost for ensuing year is established to be R661 000 whereas the interest-cost for the next year in estimated to be R688 000.

Equal to CPI

Difference between nominal and real yield curve

... . .

The principal assumptions used for the purposes of the actuarial valuations were as follows: Yield Curve

-

-

- **Discount Rate**
- CPI (Consumer Price Inflation) • -
- Normal Salary Increase Rate •
- Net Effective Discount Rate
- Yield Curve 63

63

- Expected Retirement Age Female -
- Expected Retirement Age Male _

2015

٠

Details of employees eligible for long service awards are detailed below	Active Employees	Salary Weighted Average Age (years)	Weighted Average Past Service (years)
Male	390	44.00	10.93
Female	97	38.83	7.74

2014

Details of employees eligible for long service awards are detailed below

Male Female	Active Employees 399 104	Salary Weighted Average Age (years) 43.25 39.59	Weighted Average Past Service (years) 10.39 7.56
The amount recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follow Present value of fund obligations	WS:	7 466 000	7 059 000
The amount recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance are as follow	vs:		
Current service costs Interest cost Actuarial (gain)/loss on the obligation Benefits paid		668 000 573 000 (230 541) - 1 010 459	565 000 450 000 429 000 (418 000) 1 026 000

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Figures in Rand	2015	2014
--	-----------------	------	------

17. Long-term portion of Long Service Awards (continued)

The movement in the long service awards liability over the year is as follows:

Interest cost	573 000	450 000
Benefits paid	(603 459)	(418 000)
Actuarial (gain)/loss on the obligation	(230 541)	429 000
	()	()

Changes in economic variables -

Over the past financial year the net effective discount rate, changes in economic variables caused a decrease in the liability around R53 000..

Membership changes -

Over the past financial year various membership changes took place. This along with some other small changes, caused a decresae in the liability of around R227 000.

Changes in withdrawal -

The effect of a 20% movement in the withdrawal rates will be as follow:

- 20% Withdrawal	Valuation Assumption	+ 20% Withdrawal
		rate
		7 036 000
727 000	661 000	606 000
736 000	688 000	646 000
- 1% Withdrawal rate	Valuation Assumption	+ 1% Withdrawal rate
6 890 000	7 466 000	8 113 000
601 000	661 000	730 000
633 000	688 000	751 000
	Withdrawal rate 7 953 000 727 000 736 000 9 416 000 - 1% Withdrawal rate 6 890 000 601 000 633 000	Withdrawal rate Assumption 7 953 000 7 466 000 727 000 661 000 736 000 688 000 9 416 000 8 315 000 - 1% Valuation Withdrawal rate 7 466 000 6 890 000 7 466 000 601 000 661 000 633 000 688 000

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

18. Accumulated surplus

Balance as at 1 July Adjustments Refer to note 28.10 Adjustments Refer to note 28.10 Adjustments Refer to note 28.10 Adjustments Refer to Note 28.3 Adjustment Refer to Note 28.5 Adjustment Refer to Note 28.11 Net gain / loss for the period	363 530 786 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	313 010 193 (706 018) 86 (2 162 596) (3 992 161) 413 871 11 336 000 45 631 411 363 530 786
19. Service charges		
Fire fighting services Sale of electricity Sale of water Sewerage and sanitation charges	518 737 447 701 106 368 657 104 142 107 439 237	218 664 388 878 91 933 600 89 206 92 630 348
20. Other revenue		
Non - exchange transactions Sundry overpayments Interest on debtors Permit fees (inland water) Building plan fees Other income	10 710 28 083 - 1 128 405 1 167 198	908 025 67 784 74 750 12 338 224 606 1 287 503
Exchange transactions Rent Water Services Fire Services (Saldanha)	2 392 972 319 696 3 291 680 6 004 348	2 629 687 542 118 880 932 4 052 737

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
24 Concernment ments and on briding		
21. Government grants and subsidies		
Conditional and Unconditional		
The following grants and subsidies were received:		
RBIG Funds Provincial Management Support Grant RSC Levy Replacement Grant (Equitable Share) Equitable Share MSIG Financial Management Grant EPWP Grant Donations Mayor Department of the Premier : Mandela Financial Plan Greenest M.C. Working for Water	3 571 176 837 308 64 792 000 11 192 000 934 000 1 250 000 1 000 000 47 818 - 124 835 461 604	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \ 304 \ 662 \\ 474 \ 739 \\ 62 \ 908 \ 644 \\ 9 \ 717 \ 356 \\ 890 \ 000 \\ 1 \ 250 \ 000 \\ 1 \ 000 \ 000 \\ 55 \ 770 \\ 150 \ 000 \\ 400 \ 000 \\ 5 \ 165 \end{array}$
Other Government Grants and Subsidies : Less Administration Charge	207 693 84 418 434	715 798 87 872 134
21.1) RBIG Funds Balance unspent at the beginning of the year Current year receipts	3 571 176	845 315 9 459 347
Current year interest Conditions met - transferred to revenue	- (3 571 176)	- 10 304 662)
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	-	-
Strategic Objective - Essencial bulk services.		
The purpose of the grant is to provide a desalination plant within the West Coast	District Municipality area.	
21.2) MSIG Balance unspent at the beginning of the year Current year receipts	- 934 000	- 890 000
Current year interest	-	-

Strategic Objective - Good governance and financial viability.

Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities

Conditions met - transferred to revenue

The purpose of the grant was to provide infrastructure for the implementation of mSCOA (Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts).

21.3) Financial Management Grant		
Balance unspent at the beginning of the year	-	-
Current year receipts	1 250 000	1 250 000
Current year interest	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(1 250 000)	(1 250 000)
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	-	-

(934 000)

-

 $(890\ 000)$

-

Strategic Objective - Good governance and financial viability.

The purpose of the grant was to support the training of municipal officials in financial management, the appointment of interns and the acquisition, upgrade and maintenance of financial management systems.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
21. Government grants and subsidies (continued)		
21.4) Provincial Management Support Grant Balance unspent at the beginning of the year	397 095	871 834
Current year receipts	800 000	
Current year interest		-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(837 308)	(474 739)
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	359 787	397 095
Strategic Objective - Good governance and financial viability		
The purpose of the grant is to provide shared risk management services within	n the West Coast District area.	
21.5) Donations Mayor		
Balance unspent at the beginning of the year	-	8 120
Current year receipts	54 000	47 650

Current year receipts	54 000	47 650
Current year interest Conditions met - transferred to revenue	- (47 818)	- (55 770)
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	<u> </u>	-
22.6) EPWP Grant Balance unspent at the beginning of the year Current year receipts	1 000 000	- 1 000 000
Current year interest Conditions met - transferred to revenue	- (1 000 000)	_ (1 000 000)
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	-	-

Strategic Objective - Environmental Integrity

The purpose of the grant was for community safety, sustainable land-based livelihoods, development and maintenance of buildings, health, road and stormwater system development and maintenance and other social sector projects.

21.7) Financial Plan Balance unspent at the beginning of the year Current year receipts Current year interest Conditions met - transferred to revenue	- - -	400 000 (400 000)
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	-	-
21.8) Premier : Mandela Balance unspent at the beginning of the year Current year receipts Current year interest Conditions met - transferred to revenue	- - -	- 150 000 - (150 000)
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	-	-
21.9) Greenest Municipality Balance unspent at the beginning of the year Current year receipts Current year interest	74 835 50 000	80 000
Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	(124 835)	(5 165) 74 835
		74 000
21.10) Working for Water Balance unspent at the beginning of the year Current year receipts Current year interest	461 604 -	- - -

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
21. Government grants and subsidies (continued) Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(461 604)	-
	-	-
Strategic Objective : Environmental Integrity		
The purpose of the grant was to clean-up water sensitive areas within the West Coast District.		
Unspent conditional grants and receipts PAWC and State Funds : Various Projects (See note 13)	365 969	471 929

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

22. Employee related costs

5 686 6 259 6 958 1 355 1 540 - 5 821 9 981 6 655 7 883 - 2 111
6 958 1 355 1 540 5 821 9 981 6 655 7 883
1 355 1 540 5 821 9 981 6 655 7 883 - 2 111
5 821 9 981 6 655 7 883 - 2 111
5 821 9 981 6 655 7 883 - 2 111
9 981 6 655 7 883 - 2 111
9 981 6 655 7 883 - 2 111
6 655 7 883 - 2 111
7 883 - 2 111
- 2 111
1 937
6 186
6 485
5 576
9 387
4 165
5 984
4 200
5 797

Annual Remuneration	947 932	886 461
Car Allowance	26 877	26 877
Performance Bonuses	55 518	41 571
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	210 861	197 020
Telephone Allowance	20 184	15 984
Other	81	4 200
	1 261 453	1 172 113

Remuneration of individual executive directors - Technical Services (This expense forms part of Employee related costs)

	1 261 453	1 158 256
Other	81	4 200
Telephone Allowance	20 184	15 984
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	44 186	43 941
Performance Bonuses	55 518	27 714
Car Allowance	120 000	120 000
Annual Remuneration	1 021 484	946 417

Remuneration of individual executive directors - Corporate and Community Services (This expense forms part of Employee related costs)

Annual Remuneration	901 597	878 387
Car Allowance	120 000	72 000
Performance Bonuses	55 518	41 571
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	164 073	159 971
Telephone Allowance	20 184	15 984
Other	81	4 200

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
22. Employee related costs (continued) Long service award	72 417	
Long service award	1 333 870	1 172 113
23. Remuneration of councillors		
Executive Mayor	539 493	497 021
Deputy Executive Mayor	623 461	584 232
Mayoral Committee Members	2 101 495	1 957 375
Speaker	386 435	364 053
Councillors	1 367 766	1 490 433
Councillors' pension contribution	241 244	152 286
	5 259 894	5 045 400

In-kind benefits

The Executive Mayor, Deputy Executive Mayor, Speaker and Mayoral Committee Members are full-time Councillors. Each is provided with an office and secretarial support at the cost of the Municipality. The Executive Mayor may utilise official Council transportation when engaged in official duties.

Certification by the Municipal Manager

I certify that the remuneration of Councillors and in-kind benefits are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act and the Minister of Provincial and Local Government's determination in accordance with this Act..

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
24. Repairs and maintenance		
Repairs and maintenance are disclosed per municipal vote or department.		
Executive and Council	18 665	1 437
Finance and Administration	695 907	313 587
Health	33 432	35 608
Community and Social Services	441 693	274 902
Housing	456 361	193 588
Public Safety	1 704 928	1 045 381
Road Transport	48 864 469	27 246 205
Water Services	3 878 975	3 330 857
	56 094 430	32 441 565

25. Finance costs

Long term liabilities Finance leases	10 370 121 83 941	11 726 379 91 278
	10 454 062	11 817 657

26. Bulk purchases

Water	10 614 821	9 968 999

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

27. General expenses		
Advertising	381 624	636 152
Assessment rates & municipal charges	357 968	374 257
Auditors remuneration	3 027 950	1 955 933
Computer expenses	1 946 547	793 803
Consulting and professional fees	1 956 077	1 014 790
Delivery expenses	12 612	102 075
Insurance	279 405	194 627
Rental offices	1 448 147	1 537 529
Water demand management	22 751	193 013
Lease rentals on operating lease	425 651	460 767
Magazines, books and periodicals	-	24 931
Motor vehicle expenses	248 194	157 966
Contribution to free municipal services	679 654	575 016
Fuel and oil	12 001 911	12 820 708
Printing and stationery	852 711	767 651
Security (Guarding of municipal property)	284 824	330 600
Subscriptions and membership fees	508 661	274 649
Telephone and fax	1 313 517	1 111 990
Transport and freight	3 323 629	3 330 987
Training	2 061 619	1 867 058
Travel - local (subsistance allowance)	889 324	901 520
Electricity	18 373 312	16 757 333
Water	113 957	93 273
Water and milk samples	230 031	244 896
Uniforms	1 038 948	1 978 269
Chemicals	5 449 094	6 086 377
Skills development levy	-	843 747
Sundry expenses	13 005	164 403
Exhibitions	408 252	395 589
Contributions and grants	387 184	227 349
Professional services	812 041	566 729
Interest transfer	208 261	58 974
Housing operators	-	370 549
Other operating expenses	6 064 950	9 758 699
	65 121 811	66 972 209

28. Correction of error

The correction of the error(s) results in adjustments as follows:

28.1 - WCA

WCA - Payment

During the current financial year the municipality corrected an error. WCA amounting	1 114 099	-
to R1 114 099 was paid relating to the 2013/14 financial year.		

28.2 - VAT	Opening balance before adjustment	Adjustment	Balance after adjustment
Balance as at 30 June 2014 During the current financial year the municipality corrected an error. VAT amounting to R15 043 was not claimed from SARS and was identified during a VAT audit.	563 299	- 15 043	578 272 -
	563 299	15 043	578 272

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

28. Correction of error (continued)

28.3 - Property, Plant and Equipment - Cost	Opening balance before	Adjustment	Balance after adjustment
Balance as at 30 June 2014 During the current financial year the municipality corrected an error. Assets which existed in the prior year that were not recognised.	adjustment 467 337 372 -	۔ 245 867	462 394 366 -
During the current financial year the municipality corrected an error. DMA	-	(3 992 161)	-
and Provincial Government assets was not transferred in the prior period. During the current year the municipality corrected an error. Adminstration	-	(490 698)	-
cost was incorrectly capitalised. During the current year the municipality corrected an error. Addition due to COMAF 19 (2013/14) from the Auditor General was reversed.	-	(706 017)	-
	467 337 372	(4 943 009)	462 394 366
28.4 - Intangible Assets - Cost	Opening balance before adjustment	Adjustment	Balance after adjustment
Balance as at 30 June 2014 During the current financial year the municipality corrected an error. An intangible asset was identified amounting to R2 162 596.	1 248 351	- 2 162 596	3 410 947 -
	1 248 351	2 162 596	3 410 947
28.5 - Property, Plant and equipment - Depreciation	Opening balance before	Adjustment	Balance after adjustment
Balance as at 30 June 2014 During the current financial year the municipality corrected an error. Depreciation was adjusted to include depreciation on assets which existed	adjustment (116 100 444) -	- 2 268 606	(113 353 257) -
in the prior year but were not recognised. Depreciation adjusted in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets due to assets not transferred to the DMA and Provincial Government.	-	413 871	-
Depreciation adjusted in the Statement of Financial Performance due to assets not transferred to the DMA and Provincial Government	-	64 710	-
	(116 100 444)	2 747 187	(113 353 257)
28.6 - Intangible Assets - Amortisation	Opening balance before	Adjustment	Balance after adjustment
Balance as at 30 June 2014 During the current financial year the municipality corrected an error. Amortisation was corrected for asset identified during current year.	adjustment (1 021 598) -	(360 432)	(1 382 030) -
	(1 021 598)	(360 432)	(1 382 030)
28.7 - Roads	Opening Balance before Adjustment	Adjustment	Balance After Adjustment
Road Services Revenue General Expenditure	91 896 102 (67 230 879)	(8 021 394) 8 021 394	83 874 708 (59 209 485)
	24 665 223	-	24 665 223

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

28. Correction of error (continued)

During the current year the municipality corrected an error. The year-end balance for Road Services was incorrectly transferred from expenses to trade payables.

28.8 - Finance Lease Obligation general expenses	Opening balance before	Adjustment	Closing balance after adjustment
Balance as at 30 June 2014 During the current year the municipality corrected an error. The municipality went into a finance lease agreement with Microsoft in the 2013/14 financial year. The payment was part of the municipality's general expenses.	adjustment (67 230 879) -	630 154	(66 600 725)
	(67 230 879)	630 154	(66 600 725)
28.9 (1) - Accumulated Surplus 30 June 2014	Opening balance before adjustment	Adjustment	Balance after adjustment
Balance at 30 June 2014	354 685 804	-	363 530 786
WCA - Refer to Note 28.1	-	(1 114 099)	-
VAT - Refer to Note 28.2	-	15 043	-
Property, Plant and Equipment Cost - Refer to Note 28.3	-	245 868	-
Intangible Assets Cost - Refer to Note 28.4	-	2 162 596	-
Property, Plant and Equipment Depreciation - Refer to Note 28.5	-	2 268 606	-
Intangible Assets Amortisation - Refer to Note 28.6	-	(360 432)	-
Finance Lease Obligation - Refer to Note 28.8	-	630 154	-
Corrections made directly in the Statement of Financial Performance - Refer to Note 28.9 (2)	-	(411 940)	-
Corrections made directly in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets - Refer to Note 28.10	-	(6 446 814)	-
Correction made directly in the Statement of Financial Performance - Refer to Note 28.11	-	520 000	-
Correction made directly in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets - Refer to Note 28.11	-	11 336 000	-
	354 685 804	8 844 982	363 530 786

28.9 (2) - Corrections made directly in the Statement of Financial Performance	Opening Balance before Adjustment	Adjustment	Balance After Adjustment
Balance at 30 June 2014	45 523 350	-	45 631 411
Other revenue	-	13 905	-
Employee related costs	-	(693 231)	-
Remuneration of councillors	-	(137 800)	-
Depreciation and amortisation	-	64 711	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	(25 020)	-
General expenses	-	(7 311)	-
Loss on disposal of assets and liabilities	-	372 807	-
Employee benefit - roads receivable	-	520 000	-
	45 523 350	108 061	45 631 411

28.10 - Corrections made directly in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets Property, Plant and Equipment, Addition due to COMAF 19 (2013/14) from the Auditor	(706 017)	-
General was reversed. VAT not claimed in the 2012/13 financial year. Vat review done by the municipality in the 2014/15 financial year.	85	-
the 2014/15 financial year. Finance lease obligation - Microsoft contract	(2 162 592)	-

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
28. Correction of error (continued)		
Property, plant and equipment not transferred to DMA and Provincial Government - Refer note 28.3	(3 992 161)	-
Property, plant and equipment not transferred to the DMA and Provincial Government - Refer note 28.5	413 871	-
	(6 446 814)	-

During the current financial year the municipality reclassified some of the expenditure items in note 27 - general expenses. Amounts was restated as follow:

General Expenses - Note 27	Balance previously reported	Adjustment	Balance after adjustment
Assessment rates & municipal charges	324 628	49 629	374 257
Training	453 355	1 413 703	1 867 058
Travel - local (Subsistance Allowance)	721 491	180 029	901 520
Water	28 038	65 235	93 273
Chemicals	7 873 058	(1 786 681)	6 086 377
Other operating expenses	19 399 455	78 085	19 477 540
	28 800 025	-	28 800 025

During the current year the municipality reclassified amounts in the Statement of Financial Position and the Statement of Financial Performance. Amounts was restated as follows:

Statement of Financial Position	Balance before	Adjustment	Balance After Adjustment
Inventories	Adjustment	348 935	1 967 643
Other trade receivables from exchange transactions	1 618 708	(378 255)	11 452 763
Other trade receivables from non-exchange transactions	11 831 018	29 320	29 320
	13 449 726	-	13 449 726
Statement of Financial Performance	Balance before Adjustment	Adjustment	Balance After Adjustment
Other revenue from exchange transactions	5 672 339	(1 633 508)	4 038 831
Resort income		2 557 893	2 557 893
Other revenue from non-exchange transactions	2 211 888	(924 385)	1 287 503
Depreciation and amortisation	12 520 890	(97)	12 520 793
Allowance for impairment	-	483 930	483 930
General Expenses	67 230 879	9 786 351	77 017 230
Repairs and maintenance	42 686 731	(10 270 184)	32 416 547
	130 322 727	-	130 322 727

28.11) Employee benefit - Long term receivable (Roads)

Long term receivable : Current portion

Long term receivable : Non-current portion

11	219	000
11	856	000

637 000

In terms of the memorandum of agreement between the Western Cape Provincial Government, Department of Public Works and Transport, and the past experience hereon, funds will be made available to maintain the approved organogram of the roads division in the Municipality. The future claim for the provision for post employment medical aid has therefore been raised as a long term debtor.nal text

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	 2015	2014

29. Cash generated from operations

23. Cash generated from operations		
Surplus for the period	38 286 856	45 631 411
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation and amortisation	12 695 300	10 548 006
Loss on PPE	488 183	329 649
Other PPE Adjustment	-	620 374
Impairment of receivables from exchange transactions	360 939	483 930
Other Intangible asset Adjustment	-	(2 162 596)
Roads receivable - Employee benefits	(4 459 000)	(520 000)
Changes in working capital:		(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Inventories	(480 655)	(295 380)
Trade receivables from exchange transactions	(2 654 684)	(433 630)
Other trade receivables from exchange transactions	ົ 5 613 718 [໌]	(1 489 804)
Payables from exchange transactions	3 231 024	` 781 158 [´]
VAT	2 922 970	(684 717)
Unspent conditional grants and receipts	(105 960)	(1 253 341)
Employee benefits	2 887 286	(12 394 669)
Long Service Awards	437 000	867 000
	59 222 977	40 027 391
30. Utilisation of Long-term liabilities reconciliation		
Long term lightlities (see Note 16)	86 865 733	00 810 207

Long - term liabilities (see Note 16)	86 865 733	99 810 297
Used to finance property, plant and equipment	(86 865 733)	(99 810 297)
Cash set aside for the repayment of long-term liabilities	<u>.</u> 14 127 443	12 944 312
Cash invested for repayment of long - term liabilities	14 127 443	12 944 312

Long-term liabilities have been utilized in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act. Sufficient cash has been set aside to ensure that long-term liabilities can be repaid on redemption date.

31. Unauthorised expenditure

Reconciliation of Unauthorised expenditure	-	-
Opening balance	-	-
Unauthorised expenditure current year	161 069	-
Approved by Council or condoned	(161 069)	-
Unauthorised expenditure awaiting authorisation	<u> </u>	-

The municipality incurred unauthorised expenditure of 1% of its capital budget due to unforeseen expenditure on the PVR systems project in the Technical Department. Votes within the operating budget, namely community and housing services was overspent due to employee benefit valuations done at year-end. These expenditure was condoned by council on 26 August 2015.

Capital	Budget	Actual	Variance
Vote 1 - Community Services	1 701 000	(1 647 964)	53 036
Vote 2 - Subsidised Services	2 888 000	(2 871 550)	16 450
Vote 3 - Economic Services	100 000	(96 987)	3 013
Vote 5 - Trading Services	11 474 700	(11 708 268)	(233 568)
	16 163 700	(16 324 769)	(161 069)

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

31. Unauthorised expenditure (continued)

Operational	Budget	Actual	Variance
Vote 1 - Community Services	65 824 080	(67 976 516)	(2 152 436)
Vote 2 - Subsidised Services	40 386 290	(30 785 809)	9 600 481
Vote 3 - Economic Services	4 218 240	(4 196 740)	21 500
Vote 4 - Housing	1 008 550	(1 089 853)	(81 303)
Vote 5 - Trading Services	96 994 800	(87 325 235)	9 669 565
Vote 6 - Agencies	104 424 000	(103 987 887)	436 113
	312 855 960	(295 362 040)	17 493 920

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
32. Fruitless and wasteful expenditure		
Reconciliation of Fruitless and wasteful expenditure	-	-
Opening balance	518	-
Fruitless and wasteful expenditure current year	8 697	518
Condoned or written off by Council	-	-
Fruitless and wasteful expenditure awaiting condonement	9 215	518

The municipality went into an agreement with Eskom in 1998 for the supply of electricity to pump stations (boreholes). The line runs across farms including Droëfontein. It came to management's attention that there was an additional connection done on this line. To this effect, management questioned whether this connection was authorized by the municipality. After an investigation by the municipality's internal audit department the following action was taken :

An account was sent on the 27th of July 2015 which was settled by the farmer on the 31th of July 2015; An agreement was singed between the farmer and the municipality on the 27th of July 2015; and The incident was referred to the human resources department to follow disciplinary procedures.

33. Irregular expenditure

Opening balance Add: Irregular Expenditure - current year	- 12 531 231	13 155 -
Less: Amounts condoned	(80 588)	(13 155)
Less: Amounts recoverable (not condoned)	-	-
Less: Amounts not recoverable (not condoned)	-	-
Irregular expenditure awaiting condonement	12 450 643	-

The above expenditure for 2013/14 (R13 155) was procured from Makro Milnerton and no supplier declaration was submitted as part of the procurement awarding process. The irregular expenditure was condoned by the Mayoral Committee item number BM/14/08/11/7.1.1

igures in Rand	2015	2014
3. Irregular expenditure (continued)		
Details of irregular expenditure – current year		
Disciplinary steps taken/criminal proceedir	igs	
ncident 1 - Section 12(3) of the Supply Chain None Management Regulations states that no procument of goods or services can be split to avoid the Regulations. After an investication lone by the Internal Audit Department it was		30 721
ound that repairs and maintenance was done to rehicles where the procurement was split to rvoid the Regulations.		
Incident 2 - Section 15 (b) of the Supply Chain None Management Regulations states that no procument can be done without an official order. After an investigation by the Internal Audit Department it was found that repairs and		49 867
naintenance was done to vehicles where no fficial order was given.		
ncident 3 - The municipality did not comply with None Section 44 of the Municipal Supply Chain Regulation where suppliers had employees in the ervice of the state that did not declare their nterest to the Municipality.		119 933
ncident 4 - The municipality did not comply with None Section 13 (a) Supply Chain Management Regulations by accepting quotes and traded with uppliers without obtaining their MBD4 forms.		36 750
ncident 5 - The municipality appointed a supplier None hat did not comply with Section 36 (1) (a) (v) of		175 076
he Supply Chain Management Regulations. ncident 6 - The Municipality did not comply with None Section 11 (1) by procuring the services of Sure Swartland Travel.		11 612
ncident 7 - Section 9 (1) of the Preferencial None Procurement Regulation states that an organ of tate must, in the case of disignated sectors, where in the award of tenders local production is of critical importance. The municipalty procured or the supply and delivery of a 16 seater bus rom 7th Avenue Trading CC which was not a		557 469
ocally sourced item. Incident 8 - The Municipality identified that a bid None vith a transactions value over R10 million (VAT ncluded) and of a long term nature was not idvertised for a minimum period 30 days.		11 549 802
		12 531 230
Details of irregular expenditure condoned		
Condoned by (condoning authority) ncident 1 Mayoral Committee - BM/15/08/12/7.1.2		30 721
ncident 2 Mayoral Committee - BM/15/08/12/7.1.2		49 867
		80 588

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
34. Additional disclosure in terms of Municipal Finance Management Act		
34.1) Contributions to organised local government		
Opening balance Current year subscription / fee Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years	413 553 (413 553) -	- 830 184 (830 184) -
Balance unpaid (included in creditors)	-	-
34.2) Audit fees		
Opening balance Current year subscription / fee Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years	3 027 949 (3 027 949) -	۔ 1 955 932 (1 955 932) -
Balance unpaid (included in creditors)	-	-
34.3) PAYE and UIF		
Opening balance Current year subscription / fee Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years		- 14 005 974 (14 005 974) -
Balance unpaid (included in creditors)	-	-
34.4) Pension and Medical Aid Deductions		
Opening balance Current year subscription / fee Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years Balance unpaid (included in creditors)	17 262 933 (17 262 933) 	- 11 754 837 (11 754 837) -

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand		2015	2014
34. Additional disclosure in terms of Municipal Finance Management A	Act (continued)		
34.5) VAT			
VAT receivable VAT payable		- 2 155 077	704 257
		2 155 077	704 257
VAT receivables and VAT payable are shown in note 5 and 12.			
All VAT returns have been submitted by the due date throughout the year.			
34.6) Councillors' arrear consumer accounts			
No Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for less or more than 90 day	s at 30 June 2015:		
30 June 2015	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than 90 days	Total
35. Capital Commitments		-	
Authorised capital expenditure			
Approved and contracted for Other Structures (Infrastructure)			5 964 224

This expenditure will be funded from the Accumulated Surplus. Capital commitments are specific capital projests approved per tender and budget but still in progress at period end.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

36. Retirement Benefit Information

The municipality provides retirement benefits for all its permanent employees through a defined contribution plan, which is subject to the Pension Fund Act, 1956 as amended. The Contributions made by the municipality and the employees to the plan during the year were:

Cape Joint Pension Fund	274 668	605 596
Cape Joint Pension Fund shortfall	-	-
Cape Joint Retirement Fund	18 852 327	16 573 690
Councillors Pension Fund	462 111	386 384
	19 589 106	17 565 670

Cape Joint Pension fund, which is a defined multi - employer contribution fund. Contribution ratio employees 9% and Council 18%

Councillors of the West Coast District Municipality are members of the Municipal Councillors Pension Fund, which is a defined contribution plan. Contribution ratio, Councillors 13.75% and Council 15%

Multi employer funds are treated as defined contribution funds.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

2014

2015

37. Related parties

The following related parties exist:		
Government Departments	nent Departments National Treasury	
	Provincial Treasury	
	Department of Water Affairs and Forestry	
Members of key management	H F Prins (Municipal Manager)	
	J Koekemoer (Chief Financial Officer)	
	M Markus (Director : Corporate and Community	
	Services)	
	H Matthee (Director : Technical Services)	
Councillors	Cllr. J H Cleophas (Executive Mayor)	
	Ald. J J Josephus (Deputy Executive Mayor)	
	Cllr. A Kruger (Speaker)	
	Cllr. A P Mouton (Mayoral Committee Member)	
	Cllr. B J Stanley (Mayoral Committee Member)	
	Cllr. W D Loff (Mayoral Committee Member)	
	Cllr. M Koen (Mayoral Committee Member)	
	Cllr. J Swart	
	Cllr. R Skei	
	Cllr. J Barnard	
	Cllr. N G Delport	
	Cllr. C H Heyns	
	Ald. E Plaatjies	
	Cllr. M Smit	
	Cllr. C J Snyders	
	Cllr. S R Claassen	
	Cllr. E L Mgingqi	
	Cllr. J J Fransman	
	Ald. N V Mgoqi	
	Cllr. J J Cillie	
	Cllr. S T Vries	

The Municipal Manager (Mr H F Prins) and the Chief Financial Officer (Mr J Koekemoer) are trustees in the operating lease transaction that exists between the Council and the West Coast Financing Partnership. Payments are payable every six months. The properties involved in this transaction are section 36 of the farm Yzervarkensrug number 125 and section 3 of division Malmesbury farm number 91. The transactions are disclosed below:

Ald. N J A Rust Cllr. N S Zatu Cllr. A Sindyamba

Related party balances

Grants recieved from related parties National Treasury Provincial Treasury Department of Water Affairs and Forestry	79 168 000 962 142 4 032 777	76 029 000 970 515 6 405 516
Purchases of goods and services from related parties Department of Water Affairs and Forestry	10 614 821	9 968 999
Sub - Lease transaction from related parties West Coast Financing Partnership	43 597 084	50 887 508
Related party transactions		
Sub - Lease payment paid to related parties West Coast Financing Partnership	7 290 424	6 509 308
Sub - Lease distributions received from related parties West Coast Financing Partnership	7 290 424	6 252 037

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

38. Leases

The total future minimum operating lease payments payable under existing operating lease arrangements are categorised as follows:

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

38. Leases (continued)

a) Within one year of the reporting date	177 665	659 317
b) More than one year but less than five years of the reporting date, and	1 658 591	1 585 139
c) More than five years	811 244	1 115 461
	2 647 500	3 359 917

The municipality entered into an operating lease for the rental of photocopiers for five years with Mduli Sharp. There are no escalation clause.

The municipality entered into an operating lease for the rental of photocopiers for three years with Konica Minolta. The are no escalation clause.

The municipality entered into an operating lease for the rental of two photocopiers and 1 fax machines for five years with Mduli Sharp. The date of inception was December 2007 with no escalation clause. The equipment numbers of the photocopiers are AR 1161.

The municipality entered into an operating lease for the rental of photocopiers with Cape Office Machines. The serial numbers of the photocopiers are 3639688703 and 3639688720. There are no escalation clause.

The municipality entered into an operating lease for the rental of two offices. The lease is between Frank Family Trust and the Municipality. The contract is for a period of one year. The property involved is Voortrekker Road 47 Malmesbury.

The municipality entered into an operating lease for the rental of offices. The lease is between J F J Swart and the Municipality. The contract is for a period of 3 years. The property involved is erf 1472 Clamwilliam.

The municipality entered into an operating lease for the rental of offices. The lease is between Pelican Harbour and the Municipality. The contract is for a 2 year period. The property involved is site number 4.

The municipality entered into an operating lease for the rental of offices. The lease is between Bennit Joubert Family Trust and the municipality. The contract is for a 3 year period. The property involved is site West Coast Farmstal corner of R27 and R315 Yzerfontein.

The municipality entered into a operating lease agreements with Telkom SA. The contract is for a 3 year period with no escalation clause.

The municipality entered into an operating lease for the rental of storage capacity. The lease is between Linu Farms and the Municipality. The contract is for a 12 month period. The property involved is erf 858 Riebeek-West.

The municipality entered into an operating lease for the rental of offices. The lease is between Saldanha Municipality and this Municipality. The contract is for a month to month period. The property involved is erf 860 Langebaan.

The municipality entered into an operating lease agreement with Business Engineering. The contract involves the Collaborator Foundation System and is for a 12 Month period.

An operating lease transaction exists between the Council and G R Damp for the period not later than 30 June 2015. The property is Swawelberg, Malmesbury (Section 5 of farm 619 Malmesbury road).

The municipality entered into an operating lease for the rental of storage capacity. The lease is between Petersfield trust and the municipality. The contract is for a 2 year period. The property involved is Petersfield 455, Voortrekker Street, Citrusdal, Section Clanwilliam.

The municipality entered into an operating lease with Bergriver Municipality. The contract is for a 3 year period. The property involved is erf 8 Aurora.

The municipality entered into an operating lease with Marcelle Ann Ellis and Jannie Nel Ellis. The contract is for a 3 year period. The property involved is Die Trek 28 Piketberg.

The municipality entered into an operating lease with Strassberger Investments. The contract is for a 3 year period. The property involved if erf 2715 Hoofweg 28A Clanwilliam.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

38. Leases (continued)

The municipality entered into an operating lease as lessor with the Department of Transport and Public Works as the lessee. The lease term commenced on 1 March 2014 and expire with option to extend on 28 February 2024 and cover a period of 10 years. The property involved is the Moorreesburg Ambulance station situated on Erf 641.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

39. Financial Risk management

Overview

The municipality's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

The municipality's overall risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the municipality's financial performance. The municipality uses derivative financial instruments to hedge certain risk exposures. Risk management is carried out by a central treasury department (entity treasury) under policies approved by the . Municipality treasury identifies, evaluates and hedges financial risks in close co-operation with the municipality's operating units. The provides written principles for overall risk management, as well as written policies covering specific areas, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non-derivative financial instruments, and investment of excess liquidity.

Liquidity risk

The municipality's risk to liquidity is a result of the funds available to cover future commitments. The municipality manages liquidity risk through an ongoing review of future commitments and credit facilities.

Credit risk

Credit risk consists mainly of cash deposits, cash equivalents, derivative financial instruments and trade debtors. The municipality only deposits cash with major banks with high quality credit standing and limits exposure to any one counter-party.

Trade receivables comprise a widespread customer base. Management evaluated credit risk relating to customers on an ongoing basis. If customers are independently rated, these ratings are used. Otherwise, if there is no independent rating, risk control assesses the credit quality of the customer, taking into account its financial position, past experience and other factors. Individual risk limits are set based on internal or external ratings in accordance with limits set by the board. The utilisation of credit limits is regularly monitored. Sales to retail customers are settled in cash or using major credit cards. Credit guarantee insurance is purchased when deemed appropriate.

Market risk

Interest rate risk

The municipality's interest rate risk arises from long-term borrowings. Borrowings issued at variable rates expose the municipality to cash flow interest rate risk. Borrowings issued at fixed rates expose the municipality to fair value interest rate risk.

40. Financial instruments disclosure

40.1) Credit Risk

The carrying amount of financial assets and loans represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date was:

Trade and other receivables	15 623 852	19 558 968
The ageing of trade and other receivables at the reporting date was :		
Current	15 408 840	19 419 277
30 Days	206 746	208 553
60 Days	45 185	70 064
90 Days	10 655	17 064
120 Days plus	8 074	3 777
Less : Provision for bad debt	(55 648)	(159 767)
	15 623 852	19 558 968

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

. Financial instruments disclosure (continued)

The movement in the allowance for bad debt in respect of trade receivables over

	425 599	260 751
Expenditure incurred	(232 701)	(718 715)
Contributions to provisions	397 549	551 245
Balance at the beginning of the year	260 751	428 221
the year was :		

The allowance for impairment in respect of trade and other receivables is used to record impairment losses until the municipality is satisfied that no recovery of the amount owing is possible. At that point the amount is considered irrecoverable and written off directly against the financial assets.

40.2) Liquidity risk

The following are contractual maturities of financial liabilities, including interest payments and excludes the impact of netting agreements :

Non - derivative financial liabilities 2015	Carrying Amount	Contractual Cash Flows	Within 1 Year	2 - 5 Years	More than 5 Years
Unspent conditional grants and receipts Long term liabilities	365 969 86 865 733	365 969 86 865 733	365 969 14 127 443	- 68 238 290	- 4 500 000
	87 231 702	87 231 702	14 493 412	68 238 290	4 500 000

40.3) Interest rate risks

Interest Rate Risk is defined as the risk that the fair value or future cash flows associated with a financial instrument will fluctuate in amount as a result of market interest changes. Potential concentrations of interest rate risk consist mainly of variable rate deposits investments, long-term debtors, consumer debtors, other debtors and bank and cash balances. The municipality is exposed to interest rate risk as the municipality borrows funds at a fixed interest rate. The tables have been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the municipality can be required to pay. The financial assets are based on the interest rate risk and the effective interest rates on financial instruments at balance sheet date are as follows:

Non - derivative financial assets 2015	Within 1 Year	2 - 5 Years	More than 5 Years
Trade and other receivables (8.5%)	15 623 852	-	-
Cash and Cash equivalents - short term investments (6.50%)	191 807 544	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents - Cash book balances (3.5% floating)	7 159 639	-	-
	214 591 035	-	-
Non-derivative financial liabilities 2015	Within 1 Year	2 - 5 Years	More than 5 Years
Trade and other payables (Interest free)	20 678 083	-	-
Unspent conditional grants and receipts	365 969	-	-
Long term liabilities (12.54%, 11.73%, 8.60500% and 10.87%)	14 127 443	68 238 290	4 500 000
	35 171 495	68 238 290	4 500 000

Sensitivity analysis

An increase of 1% in interest rates at 30 June would have increased / (decreased) financial assets and profit or loss by the amounts shown below. A decrease of 1% in interest rate at 30 June would have had the equal but opposite effect on the above financial instruments, on the basis that all other variables remain constant. There where no changes in the Municipality's approach from the prior year.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

. Financial instruments disclosure (continued)

Non-derivative financial assets 2015	Statement of P Financial Position	rofit or loss
Trade and other receivables	15 623 853	156 239
Cash and cash equivalents - Short-term investments	191 807 544	1 918 076
Cash and cash equivalents - Cash book balances	7 159 639	71 597
	214 591 036	2 145 912

40.4) Fair values

Due to their short maturities the fair values of all financial instruments are substantially identical to the values reflected in the statement of financial position.

41. Contingent Liabilities

The municipality is being sued by M J Visagie for injuries sustained in an accident in 2004. Council is contesting the claim based on legal advice. The legal expert believe that the municipality has a reasonable chance of success. The case number is 8872 and 8872/2002. The best estimate provided by the legal expert for the this liability is R91 667 in the current year.

The municipality is being sued by P Juries. This case involves the provision of housing and the payment of rental by the applicant. Council is contesting the claim based on legal advice. The case number is 16035/2010. The legal expert believe the municipality has a reasonable chance of success.

The municipality is being sued by Tredoux, wife and on behalf of her minor (child) for injuries sustained in an accident which occurred on 11 May 2015 at the intersection of the Koringberg road and the R45 road, Hopefield, Western Cape. Council is contesting the claim based on legal advise. The legal experts believe that the municipality has a reasonable chance of success. The case number is 6660/08. This is a High Court matter.

The municipality is being sued by Mr J A Kock an ex-employee for injuries contained while in the service of the municipality. Council is contesting the claim based on legal advice. The legal experts believe the municipality has a strong chance of success.

The municipality is being sued by Brochenbach and five others. The case number is 3754/2012. The legal expert believes that the municipality has no risk in this matter.

The municipality is being sued by Destiny Tashmeen Henson for injuries sustained in an accident which occurred on 10 December 2010 on the R311 between Moorreesburg and Hopefield. The case number is 19918/2013. This matter is now in the hands of the insurers.

Based on an assessment done by the legal expert the municipality has no risk in all of the above mentioned matters. Due to this fact no amounts was disclosed by the legal expert except the Visagie incident, the municipality did not disclose any amounts in the annual financial statements for the other applicants.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

42. Additional Disclosures in terms of supply chain management regulations

Paragraph 12(1)(d)(i) of Government gazette No. 27636 issued on 30 May 2005 states that a supply chain management policy must provide for the procurement of goods and services by way of a competitive bidding process.

Paragraph 36 of the same gazette states that the accounting officer may dispense with the official procurement process in certain circumstances, provided that he records the reasons for any deviations and reports them to the next meeting of the and includes a note to the annual financial statements. Reasons are only provided for deviations above R100 000 in these annual financial statements. Reasons for deviations below R100 000 can be viewed at the Supply Chain Management Offices.

AAE Services	4 956	-
Irestore	8 625	-
F.E.S Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd	2 370	_
Man Truck & Bus SA (Pty) Ltd	2 839	_
		-
FFA Training (Pty) Ltd	27 000	-
Marine and General Cleaning Services	26 978	-
University of Stellenbosch	33 000	-
High Power Equipment Africa (Pty) Ltd	18 238	-
GLS Consulting - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality	382 709	-
from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance,		
amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited,		
restricted or impossible.	44,000	
Smit Ingenieurswerke & Transport	44 688	-
Labour Law Club	4 863	-
Capman (Pty) Ltd	9 690	-
Social Tulips Media Marketing	11 000	-
Smit Ingenieurswerke & Transport	65 208	-
Hazard Bonako Cape	3 215	_
	37 347	
Beeld Holidaymakers Expo		-
Earth2sky Geomatics	3 876	-
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University	2 400	-
Santam Ltd	3 000	-
IMFO	29 918	-
Dillon Welding	3 306	-
Global Africa Network (Pty) Ltd - Sole Supplier	188 340	-
Ferobrake	2 377	_
Moorreesburg Gholfklub	19 040	_
UNISA	20 330	-
		-
University of the Western Cape	26 160	-
Cape Peninsula University of Technology	5 006	-
Oxbridge Academy (Pty) Ltd	7 200	-
Flex-IT	25 080	-
Bytes Universal Systems	7 750	-
Arabella Hotel & Spa	6 000	-
Malmesbury Toyota	4 500	_
Zagen Actauries	2 850	_
First Technology (Pty) Ltd	12 825	
		-
Man Truck & Bus SA (Pty) Ltd	17 000	-
Engine & Gearbox Master	9 519	-
Electro Diesel Motolek	3 619	-
Wolters Kluwer Tax	13 256	-
F.E.S Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd	12 505	-
Capman (Pty) Ltd	7 524	-
Wear Check Africa	9 644	-
Microsoft - Sole Supplier	901 732	_
Ramsay, Son & Parker	17 545	
		-
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University	5 890	-
Mowers Durbanville CC	3 557	-
Steve's Electrical	29 845	-
Kgolo Institute	34 200	-
Tjeka Training Matters (Pty) Ltd	68 682	-
Mortimer Toyota Weskus	12 057	-
-		

Hilachi Construction Machinery 64739 Ramsay, Son & Parker 6709 ADT Security 3842 UNISA 842 UNISA 842 UNISA 842 UNISA 842 UNISA 842 UNISA 842 Divercity of Western Cape 3000 Price Waterhouse Coopers - Goods or services have already been acquired by the 877 226 municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, arrendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Automodel BK 2343 aspecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, specific supplier or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical to aucconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services low already been acquired by the municipality from a another supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, are impractical to aucconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Nambia Tourism Expo Cape Peningui University of Technology 3565 Altimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the Bytes Universal Systems 4365 Bachoxot Equipment 10387 Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming 3465 Bachoxot Equipment 10387 Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming 4300 Nourn Check Africa Bytes Universal Systems 18981 Moorreesburg Korimploere (Overberg Agrin) Nicesans Rol	Figures in Rand	2015	2014
Grdet Celefreing Brandbeskermingsvereniging 1868 Breve's Electrical 873 Rayalson Investment Holdings 9780 Bytes Universal Systems 2020 Engine & Gearbox Master 12, 2352 Engine & Gearbox Master 22, 2352 Engine & Gearbox Master 12, 2352 Finder & Gearbox Master 12, 2352 Finder & Gearbox Master 12, 2352 Finder & Gearbox Master 12, 2352 Sitrus Motors 2, 2433 Glas South Africa 3, 168 Hitachi Construction Machinery 2, 4739 Hitachi Construction Machinery 2, 4739 ADT Security 0, 4743 ADT Security			
Stevis Electrical 832 Raylson Investment Holdings 9780 Bytes Universal Systems 5285 Engine & Genstrox Master 12352 Tricom Africa 30000 Wear Check Africa 3015 Chapman 15675 Chapman 15675 Chapman 15677 Chapman 2567 Chapman 256 Chapman 25	42. Additional Disclosures in terms of supply chain management regulations (continued)	0.400	
Rayalson investment Holdings9 780Bytes Universal Systems5 265Engine & Gearbox Master12 352Findom Africa30 000Wear Check Africa3 161Chapman15 675Sitrus Motors2 428Colas South Africa3 168Hitachi Construction Machinery24 739Ammay, Son & Parker6 709ADT Security3 482UNISA8 100UNISA8 100UNise Construction Machinery24 739amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibled, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibled, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibled, atter additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider.Vatomodel BK2 343Mesgro - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a prodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, atter additional similar goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a to uneconomical to acquire adquired by the municipality from a to uneconomical to acquire adquired by the municipality from a to uneconomical to acquired by the municipality from a to uneconomical to acquire adquired by the municipality from to a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent municipality from to a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent municipality from to a specific supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarante, legal, licensing or such other terretificted or impossible because of guarante, legal, licensing or such other terretific			-
Byres5 265Byres5 265Fingine & Gentrox Master12 352Tricom Africa30 000Wear Check Africa3 215Chapman15 675Struss Motors2 428Colas South Africa3 188Hitachi Construction Machinery24 739Ramsay, Son & Parker6 709ADT Security3 842UNISA8 100Univercity of Western Cape30 000Price Waterhouse Coopers - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance. amandments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Automodel BK2 433Automodel BK2 34365 900Westro - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service providers are prohibited, retricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other erguirements, or it will be tempartication to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amandments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, term a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amandments, or modifications by other supplier or service providers are prohibited, amother supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amandments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amandments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider and sub			-
Engine & Gearbox Master12 352Thoom Africa30 000Wear Check Africa3 215Chapman15 675Sitrus Motors2 428Colas South Africa3 163Hitachi Construction Machinery24 739Ramsay, Son & Parker6 709ADT Security3 842UNISA8 100University of Western Cape30 000Price Waterhouse Coopers - Goods or services have already been acquired by the877 226municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or unconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uncoondical to acquire additional similar goods or services from a specific supplier or service provider.23 728Watartis Koloni - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality599 819form a specific supplier or service provider.21 533Cape Pe			-
Tričom Africa 3215 Chapman 316 Chapman 15675 Struss Motors 2428 Colas South Africa 16675 Struss Motors 2428 Colas South Africa 3168 Hitachi Construction Machinery 24 739 Ramsay, Son & Parker 6709 ADT Security 3842 UNISA 6709 ADT Security 3842 UNISA 8100 Univercity of Western Cape 30000 Price Waterhouse Coopers - Goods or services have already been acquired by the 877 226 municipality from a specific supplier or service providers are prohibited, requirements, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service providers are prohibited, requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service providers are prohibited, requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service providers are prohibited, restricted or invector of under another supplier or service providers are prohibited, restricted or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider and subsequent maintennec, medifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Troom Africa South and Souther 423 728 Troom Africa South and the impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. South as appendic supplier as appendic supplier as appendic supplier as appendic supplier			-
Wear Check Africa215Chapman16 675Sitrus Motors2428Colas South Africa3 168Hitachi Construction Machinery24 739Ramsay, Son & Parker6 709ADT Skorniy3 442UNISA3 000Divercity of Western Cape30 000Price Waterhouse Coopers - Goods or services have already been acquired by the struction from a specific supplier or service provider ard subsequent maintenance, testricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire dot the municipality from a to 103 057103 057specific supplier or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality form a specific supplier or service provider.23 728Warantsi Koloni - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service provider.21 533Cape Peninsula University of Technology3 665Atimax (PY) Lui 4 - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to fol			_
Chapman 15 675 Shrus Motors 2428 Colas South Africa 3168 Hitach L'Construction Machinery 24 739 Ramsay, Son & Parker 6709 ADT Security 30 Western Cape 730 ADT Security 30 Western Cape 342 University of Western Cape 342 Dire Waterhouse Coopers - Goods or services have already been acquired by the 877 7226 municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, requirements, or ti will be impractical or unconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service providers are prohibited, settricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or ti will be impractical or unconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service providers are prohibited, settricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or modifications by other supplier or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or ti will be impractical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amerdments, or modifications by other supplier or service providers are prohibited, service from another supplier or service provider. Ticom Africa Protein a specific supplier or service provider. Protein a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amerdments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider. Protein a specific or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or unconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Protect protecter and protectical or impossible to follow the 194 875 Statistical for the protectical or impossible to follow the 194 875 Statistical Protectical Protectical Protectical Protecti			-
Sitrus Motors 2428 Colas South Africa 3168 Hilachi Construction Machinery 24739 Ramay, Son & Parker 6709 ADT Security 3442 UNISA 8142 UNISA 8142 UNISA 8142 UNISA 8142 UNISA 8142 UNISA 8142 UNISA 9144 Price Waterhouse Coopers - Goods or services have already been acquired by the 877 226 municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, municipality from a specific supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. 2343 netitute of internal Auditors 65900 Wesgro - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a 103 057 specific supplier or service providers are prohibited, restricted or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited or service provider. 23 728 Wasgro - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a 103 057 specific supplier or service provider. 32 728 Wastris Koloni - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service provider. 32 728 Wastris Koloni - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service provider. 32 728 Wastris Koloni - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service provider. 32 728 Wastris Koloni - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service provider. 3465 Cape Peninsula University of Technology Mumot Chylic Li - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the 194 475 official procurement processes. Pytes Universal Systems 4355 SA Post Officia Horean Compones 12 2400 Nicasan Evolution Ramibia CC Muoreabulty (Fup Lid) 4300 Nicasan Evolet Shutter Doors 2 Roves Electr			-
Colas South Africa3 168Hitachi Construction Machinery24 739Ramsay, Son & Parker6 709ADT Security3 842UNISA8 100Univercity of Western Cape30 000Price Waterhouse Coopers - Goods or services have already been acquired by the877 226municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service provider are prohibited, testricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, cost or services have already been acquire additional similar goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service providers are prohibited, services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service providers are prohibited, estimation or unconnomical to acquire additional similar goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service providers are prohibited, estimation or unconnomical to acquire additional similar goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service provider. Tricom Africa23 728Wrantsi Koloni - Goods or service frowiders are prohibited, estimated or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or service provider. restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or service provider. restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or service provider. restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or service provider. Tricom Africa21 533Cape Peninsul University of Technology3 565Ages Define a specific supplier or service provider. requiremen			-
Ramsay, Son & Parker6 709ADT Security3 842UNISA8 100Univercity of Western Cape30 000Price Waterhouse Coopers - Goods or services have already been acquired by the877 226municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, arestricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Automodel EK2 343Wesgro - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service provider are prohibited, esticated or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impracticat or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a positible to service provider.23 728Watarts Koloni - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality rom a specifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, regurements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider.21 533Cape Peninsula University of Technology21 533Cape Peninsula University of Technology3 565Altimax (Hy) Luf - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the sets of university of Technology3 665Sarboord Equipment10 387Groter Cedebreg Brandbeskerming Babcock Equipment3 665Sarboord Equipment <td< td=""><td>Colas South Africa</td><td>3 168</td><td>-</td></td<>	Colas South Africa	3 168	-
ADT Security3 842UNISA8 100UNISA8 100UNISA8 100Driver city of Western Cape30 000Price Waterhouse Coopers - Goods or services have already been acquired by the877 226municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, municipality from a specific supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Automodel BK2 343Automodel BK2 34359Specific supplier or service provider are subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service provider are subsequent maintenance, antitute of Internal Auditors65 900Wesgro - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service provider are subsequent maintenance, another supplier or service provider. Tricom Africa23 728Tricom Africa23 728599 819Toriom a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider.23 728Specific supplier or service provider.21 533Cape Peningua University of Technology3 565Altimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the ficial procurement processes.9 813Specifical procurement processes.3 865Specifical propulation and the supplier or s	Hitachi Construction Machinery	24 739	-
UNISA6 100UNISA8 100Univercity of Western Cape30 000Price Waterhouse Coopers - Goods or services have already been acquired by the877 226municipality from a specific supplier or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other877 236reguirements, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, automodel BK2 343Question of services from another supplier or service provider. Automodel BK2 343Wesgro - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or services row such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other reguirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider.23 728Variantsi Koloni - Goods or services provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another suppliers or service provider.21 533Yatantsi Koloni - Scods or services from another suppliers or service provider.153 55Yatanta Ko	Ramsay, Son & Parker	6 709	-
University of Western Cape 30 000 Price Waterhouse Coopers - Goods or services have already been acquired by the 877 226 municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Automodel BK 2343 Supplier or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a 103 057 specific supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or mpossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or mpossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services provider. Tricom Africa another supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service aroviders are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Annibia Tourism Expo Cape Peninsula University of Technology Mum Ceder Safe Safe Safe Softice Expo Studio Namibia CC Muont Ceder Safe Safe Safe Softice Stres Universal Systems Subse Suniversal Systems Subse Suniversal Systems System Subset Secting Muerantees Supposer (Overberg Agri) Muerantees Supposer (Supposer (Agri) Muerantees Supposer (Supposer (Supposer Safe Safe Safe Stres Universal Systems Subset Sectical Mocreesburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri) Muerantes Suptems Stres Universal Systems Subset Sect	ADT Security	3 842	-
Price Waterhouse Cooper's - Goods or services have already been acquired by the 877 226 municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Automodel BK 2343 Institute of Internal Auditors 65 900 Wesgro - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from 6103 057 specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or mit will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another suppliers or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Namibia Tourism Expo Cape Peninsula University of Technology 3 565 Altimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the ficial procurement processes. Bytes Universal Systems 4 365 Barloword Equipment 0 387 Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming 3 663 Barloword Equipment 4 330 Mount Ceder 2 800 Steve's Electrical 1 22 868 The Conference Zone 22 800 Steve's Electrical 5 22 868 The Conference Zone 22 868 Dytes Universal Systems 4 406 Global Invest Systems 4 406 Global Invest Systems 4 406 Steve's Electrical 5 200 Steve	UNISA		-
municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other equirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Automodel BK 2343 (Nestro - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Anihita Circly Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the 194 875 official procurement processes. SA Post Office 2 681 Barloword Equipment 4 330 Mount Ceder 3 166 Expo Studio Namibal CC Multichoice Africa 9 663 Bytes Universal Systems 18 891 Moorressburg Kongbore (Overberg Agri) 2 400 Nicesans Roller Shutter Doors 2 800 Steve's Electrical 12 686 Diversed Systems 4 406 Goodo Steve's Electrical 12 699 Wear Check Africa 9 063 Bytes Universal Systems 4 406 Goodo Steve's Electrical 10 020 Steve's Electrical 12 600 Steve's Electrical 13 12 The Karoo Farm Company 2 14	Univercity of Western Cape		-
amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Automodel BK 2343 Institute of Internal Auditors 65 900 Wesgro - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a 103 057 specific supplier or services nave already been acquired by the municipality from a modifications by other suppliers or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Tricom Africa 23 728 Warantsi Koloni - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Varantsi Koloni - Goods or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Varantsi Koloni - Coods or service provider. Varantsi Koloni - Coods or service provider. Varantsi Koloni - Coods er service provider. Varantsi Koloni - Coods eretree service provider. Varantsi Kolo		877 226	-
restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Automodel BK 2343 Institute of Internal Auditors 65 900 Wesgro - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a 103 057 specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or mpossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mandments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Namibia Tourism Expo Cape Peninsula University of Technology 3 665 Altimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the 194 875 official procurement processes. Bytes Universal Systems 4 355 A Post Office Expo Studio Namibia CC Moorreesburg Ernantbeskerming 8 465 Expo Studio Namibia CC Multichoice Africa 9 063 Bytes Universal Systems 4 406 Cibel Systems 4 406 System Steler Shater Davids 4 4			
requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Automodel BK 2 343 Institute of Internal Auditors 65 900 Wesgro - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a 103 057 specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Tricom Africa 23 728 Weantsi Koloni - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality 599 819 from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Namibia Tourism Expo 21 533 Cape Peninsula University of Technology 3 565 Altimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the 194 875 official procurement processes. Bytes Universal Systems 4 355 SA Post Office 2 681 Babcock Equipment 10 387 Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming 3 465 Bardoword Equipment 3 166 Expo Studio Namibia CC 6 302 Multichoice Africa 9 063 Bytes Universal Systems 2 200 Steve's Electrical 10 322 Bytes Universal Systems 4 406 Gibbal Invest Trading 6 999 Wear Check Africa 10 020 Steve's Electrical 5 000 KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd 3 312 The Karoo Farm Company 2 140 Groter Cederberg BBV			
apods or services from another supplier or service provider. Automodel BK 2 343 Automodel BK 2 343 Mesgro - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a 103 057 specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Ticom Africa 23 728 Mzantsi Koloni - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality 599 819 from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or twill be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Aminbia Tourism Expo 21 533 Cape Peninsula University of Technology 3 565 Altimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the ficial procurement processes. Bytes Universal Systems 4 355 SA Post Office 2 681 Babcock Equipment 0 3166 Expo Studio Namibia CC 6 302 Multichoice Africa 9 063 Bytes Universal Systems 18 981 Moorresburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri) 2 400 Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors 2 200 System Studer Stademine 2 200 System Studer Stademine 2 200 Systems Errical 2 2686 The Conference Zone 2 22 796 Bytes Universal Systems 4 406 Gibbal Invest Trading 6 999 Wear Check Africa 5000 KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd 3 312 The Karoo Farm Company 2 140 Groter Cederberg Brance Check Differ 5 000			
Automodel BK2 343Institute of Internal Auditors65 900Wesgro - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider.23 728Tricom Africa23 728Watantis Koloni - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Namibia Tourism Expo21 533Cape Peninsula University of Technology Aftimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes. Bytes Universal Systems4 355SA Post Office Bardoword Equipment3 465Barboword Equipment Mount Ceder3 166Expo Studio Namibia CC Mutchoice Africa9 063Wutter Conference Zone Bytes Universal Systems2 800Skeves Electrical Steves Electrical2 800Niceras Roller Systems4 406Global Inversal Systems4 406Goods or service Roll2 796Bytes Universal Systems4 406Global Inversal Systems4 406Global Inversal Systems4 406 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>			
Institute of Internal Auditors 65 900 Wesgro - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Namibia Tourism Expo 21533 Cape Peninsula University of Technology 3565 Altimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the 194 875 Official procurement processes. Bytes Universal Systems 4355 SA Post Office 2681 Babcock Equipment 0 3465 Babcock Equipment 3 3465 Babcock Equipment 4330 Mount Ceder 3 166 Expo Studio Namibia CC 6302 Multichoice Africa 9063 Bytes Universal Systems 4305 Bytes Universal Systems 4305 Bytes Universal Systems 4306 Expo Studio Namibia CC 6302 Multichoice Africa 9063 Bytes Universal Systems 4406 Global Invest Trading 6999 Wear Check Africa 10 020 Skeve's Electrical 5000 KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd 3312 The Karoo Farm Company 2140		0.040	
Wesgro - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, an a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider.21 533 2356Namibia Tourism Expo21 533 21 533 22 5526 54Attimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the Styles Universal Systems4 355SA Post Office2 681 261 2 681Babcock Equipment10 387 3 166 2 692Croter Cederberg Brandbeskerming3 465 3 166 2 800Barloworld Equipment2 800 3 166 2 800Mourt Ceder2 800 3 805Steve's Electrical2 686 3 000Multichoice Africa9 063 3 063Bytes Universal Systems2 800 3 000Steve's Electrical2 686 3 000Multichoice Africa9 063 3 000Steve's Electrical2 686 3 000The Conference Zone2 796 3 000Steve's Electrical5 000Steve's Electrical5 0			-
specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Tricom Africa 23 728 Mzantsi Koloni - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality 599 819 from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Namibia Tourism Expo 21 533 Cape Peninsula University of Technology 3 565 Altimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes. Bytes Universal Systems 4 355 SA Post Office 2 681 Babcock Equipment 4 330 Mount Ceder 3 166 Expo Studio Namibia CC 6 302 Multichoice Africa 9 063 Bytes Universal Systems 18 981 Moorreseburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri) 2 400 Niceans Roller Shutter Doors 2 800 Steve's Electrical 5 2 686 The Conference Zone 2 2 796 Bytes Universal Systems 4 406 Global Invest Trading 6 999 Wear Check Africa 5 000 KSBP Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd 3 312 The Karoo Farm Company 2 140 Groter Cederberg Bard Valves (Pty) Ltd 3 312 The Karoo Farm Company 2 140 Groter Cederberg Bard Yalves (Pty) Ltd 3 312 The Karoo Farm Company 2 140			-
modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Tricom Africa 23 728 Mzantsi Koloni - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality 599 819 from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Namibia Tourism Expo Cape Peninsula University of Technology 3 565 Altimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the 194 875 official procurement processes. Bydes Universit Systems 4 355 SA Post Office 2 681 Babcock Equipment 4 330 Mount Ceder 4 330 Mount Ceder 4 330 Mount Ceder 4 330 Mount Ceder 5 Expo Studio Namibia CC 6 302 Multichoice Africa 9 063 Bytes Universial Systems 2 880 Skeve's Electrical 22 686 The Conference Zone 22 796 Bytes Universial Systems 4 406 Global Invest Trading 6 999 Wear Check Africa 10 020 Skeve's Electrical 21 021 Skeve's Electrical 21 022 Skeve's Electrical 21 029		103 057	-
impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. 23 728 728 728 728 728 728 728 728 728 728			
be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Tricom Africa 23 728 Mzantsi Koloni - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality 599 819 from a specific supplier or service rand subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Namibia Tourism Expo Cape Peninsula University of Technology 3 565 Altimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes. Bytes Universal Systems 4 355 SA Post Office 2 681 Babcock Equipment 10 387 Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming 3 465 Barloworld Equipment 4 330 Mount Ceder 3 166 Expo Studio Namibia CC 6 302 Multichoice Africa 9 063 Bytes Universal Systems 18 981 Moorreesburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri) 2 400 Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors 2 800 Steve's Electrical 10 22796 Bytes Universal Systems 4 406 Global Invest Trading 6 999 Wear Check Africa 10 020 Steve's Electrical 5 000 KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd 3 312 The Karoo Farm Company 2 140 Groter Cederberg BBV			
another supplier or service provider. Tricom Africa 23 728 Xzantsi Kolon - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality form a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Namibia Tourism Expo 21 533 Cape Peninsula University of Technology 3 565 Altimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes. Bytes Universal Systems 4 355 SA Post Office Babcock Equipment Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming Babcock Equipment Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming Batcock Equipment Moorreesburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri) Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors 22 796 Bytes Universal Systems 4 406 Global Invest Trading 4 406 Global Invest Trading 5 000 5 00			
Tricom Africa23 728Mzantsi Koloni - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality599 819from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Namibia Tourism Expo21 533 21 533 2655Cape Peninsula University of Technology3 565Altimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes. Bytes Universal Systems4 355SA Post Office2 681Babcock Equipment Moorneeburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri)3 465Barloworld Equipment Moorneesburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri)2 400Nicans Roller Shutter Doors2 800Steve's Electrical Global Invest Trading24 680He Conference Zone Bytes Universal Systems2 681Bytes Universal Systems2 800Steve's Electrical Global Invest Trading2 400Nicans Roller Shutter Doors2 800Steve's Electrical Global Invest Trading4 406Global Invest Trading Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical Check Africa5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd The Karoo Farm Company Groder Cederberg BBV3 12The Karoo Farm Company Groder Cederberg BBV2 140			
Mzantsi Koloni - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality599 819from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Namibia Tourism Expo21 533 21 533 21 533 21 533 21 533 21 533 21 533 21 533 21 533 22 533 22 533 22 533 22 533 22 533 22 533 22 533 22 533 23 565 23 565 24 875 25 54 Post Office 24 875 26 54 26 81 28 abcock Equipment 26 26 81 28 abcock Equipment 27 533 28 26 81 28 abcock Equipment 29 3 465 29 819 20 3 265 20 20 3166 20 387 20 387 20 387 20 3865 20 387 20 387 20 387 20 387 20 3865 20 398 20 398 20 308 20 398 20 308 20 300 20		23 728	-
from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Namibia Tourism Expo Cape Peninsula University of Technology Cape Peninsula University of Technology Stesu Proceeding Systems SA Post Office Babcock Equipment Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming Barloworld Equipment Mount Ceder Expo Studio Namibia CC Multichoice Africa Systems Systems Steve's Electrical Conference Zone Bytes Universal Systems Steve's Electrical Conference Zone Bytes Universal Systems Conference Zone Conference Zone Confere			-
amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Namibia Tourism Expo 21 533 Cape Peninsula University of Technology 3 565 Altimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes. Bytes Universal Systems 4 355 SA Post Office 2 681 Babcock Equipment 10 387 Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming 3 465 Barloworld Equipment 4 330 Mount Ceder 3 166 Expo Studio Namibia CC 6 302 Multichoice Africa 9 063 Bytes Universal Systems 2 800 Steve's Electrical Nuter Doors 2 800 Steve's Electrical Systems 4 406 Global Invest Trading 6 999 Wear Check Africa 10 020 Steve's Electrical 5 000 KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd - Sustement 2 100 Steve's Electrical 5 000 KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd - Sustement 2 140 Groter Cederberg BBV			
restricted or impossible because of guarantee, legal, licensing or such other requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Namibia Tourism Expo 21 533 Cape Peninsula University of Technology 3 665 Altimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes. Bytes Universal Systems 4 355 SA Post Office 2 681 Babcock Equipment 0 3 465 Barloworld Equipment 4 330 Mount Ceder 3 166 Expo Studio Namibia CC 6 302 Multichoice Africa 9 063 Bytes Universal Systems 18 981 Moorreesburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri) 2 400 Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors 2 800 Steve's Electrical 22 686 The Conference Zone 22 796 Bytes Universal Systems 4 406 Global Inversal Trading 6 999 Wear Check Africa 10 020 Steve's Electrical 5 000 KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd 3 312 The Karoo Farm Company 3 12			
requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar goods or services from another supplier or service provider. Namibia Tourism Expo 21 533 Cape Peninsula University of Technology 3 565 Altimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the 194 875 official procurement processes. Bytes Universal Systems 4 355 SA Post Office 2 681 Babcock Equipment 0 387 Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming 3 465 Barloworld Equipment 4 330 Mount Ceder 3 166 Expo Studio Namibia CC 6 302 Multichoice Africa 9 063 Bytes Universal Systems 18 981 Moorreesburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri) 2 400 Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors 2 800 Steve's Electrical 2 2 686 The Conference Zone 22 796 Bytes Universal Systems 4 406 Global Inversal Systems 4 406 Global Inversal Systems 10 020 Steve's Electrical 0 0020 Steve's Electrical 0 0020 Steve			
Namibia Tourism Expo21 533Cape Peninsula University of Technology3 565Altimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the194 875Official procurement processes.195Bytes Universal Systems4 355SA Post Office2 681Babcock Equipment10 387Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming3 465Barloworld Equipment4 330Mount Ceder3 166Expo Studio Namibia CC6 302Multchoice Africa9 063Bytes Universal Systems18 981Moorreesburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri)2 400Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors2 800Steve's Electrical22 686The Conference Zone22 796Bytes Universal Systems4 406Global Invest Trading6 999Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029	requirements, or it will be impractical or uneconomical to acquire additional similar		
Cape Peninsula University of Technology3 565Altimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes.194 875Systes Universal Systems4 355SA Post Office2 681Babcock Equipment10 387Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming3 465Barloworld Equipment4 330Mount Ceder3 166Expo Studio Namibia CC6 302Multchoice Africa9 063Bytes Universal Systems18 981Moorreesburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri)2 400Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors2 800Steve's Electrical22 686The Conference Zone22 796Bytes Universal Systems4 406Global Invest Trading6 999Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029	goods or services from another supplier or service provider.		
Altimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the194 875official procurement processes.4 355Bytes Universal Systems4 355SA Post Office2 681Babcock Equipment10 387Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming3 465Barloworld Equipment4 330Mount Ceder3 166Expo Studio Namibia CC6 302Multichoice Africa9 063Bytes Universal Systems18 981Moorreesburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri)2 400Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors2 800Steve's Electrical22 686The Conference Zone22 796Bytes Universal Systems4 406Global Invest Trading6 999Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029	Namibia Tourism Expo	21 533	-
official procurement processes.Bytes Universal Systems4 355SA Post Office2 681Babcock Equipment10 387Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming3 465Barloworld Equipment4 330Mount Ceder3 166Expo Studio Namibia CC6 302Multichoice Africa9 063Bytes Universal Systems18 981Moorreesburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri)2 400Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors2 800Steve's Electrical22 686The Conference Zone22 796Bytes Universal Systems4 406Global Invest Trading6 999Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029	Cape Peninsula University of Technology	3 565	-
Bytes Universal Systems4 355SA Post Office2 681Babcock Equipment10 387Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming3 465Barloworld Equipment4 330Mount Ceder3 166Expo Studio Namibia CC6 302Multichoice Africa9 063Bytes Universal Systems18 981Moorreesburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri)2 400Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors2 800Steve's Electrical22 686The Conference Zone22 796Bytes Universal Systems4 406Global Invest Trading6 999Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029	Altimax (Pty) Ltd - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the	194 875	-
SA Post Office2 681Babcock Equipment10 387Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming3 465Barloworld Equipment4 330Mount Ceder3 166Expo Studio Namibia CC6 302Multichoice Africa9 063Bytes Universal Systems18 981Moorreesburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri)2 400Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors2 800Steve's Electrical22 686The Conference Zone22 796Bytes Universal Systems4 406Global Invest Trading6 999Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029	official procurement processes.		
Babcock Equipment10 387Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming3 465Barloworld Equipment4 330Mount Ceder3 166Expo Studio Namibia CC6 302Multichoice Africa9 063Bytes Universal Systems18 981Moorreesburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri)2 400Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors2 800Steve's Electrical22 686The Conference Zone22 796Bytes Universal Systems4 406Global Invest Trading6 999Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029			-
Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming3 465Barloworld Equipment4 330Mount Ceder3 166Expo Studio Namibia CC6 302Multichoice Africa9 063Bytes Universal Systems18 981Moorreesburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri)2 400Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors2 800Steve's Electrical22 686The Conference Zone22 796Bytes Universal Systems4 406Global Invest Trading6 999Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029			-
Barloworld Equipment4 330Mount Ceder3 166Expo Studio Namibia CC6 302Multichoice Africa9 063Bytes Universal Systems18 981Moorreesburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri)2 400Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors2 800Steve's Electrical22 686The Conference Zone22 796Bytes Universal Systems4 406Global Invest Trading6 999Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029			-
Mount Ceder3 166Expo Studio Namibia CC6 302Multichoice Africa9 063Bytes Universal Systems18 981Moorreesburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri)2 400Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors2 800Steve's Electrical22 686The Conference Zone22 796Bytes Universal Systems4 406Global Invest Trading6 999Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029			-
Expo Studio Namibia CC6 302Multichoice Africa9 063Bytes Universal Systems18 981Moorreesburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri)2 400Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors2 800Steve's Electrical22 686The Conference Zone22 796Bytes Universal Systems4 406Global Invest Trading6 999Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029			-
Multichoice Africa9 063Bytes Universal Systems18 981Moorreesburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri)2 400Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors2 800Steve's Electrical22 686The Conference Zone22 796Bytes Universal Systems4 406Global Invest Trading6 999Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029			-
Bytes Universal Systems18 981Moorreesburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri)2 400Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors2 800Steve's Electrical22 686The Conference Zone22 796Bytes Universal Systems4 406Global Invest Trading6 999Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029	•		-
Moorreesburg Koringboere (Overberg Agri)2 400Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors2 800Steve's Electrical22 686The Conference Zone22 796Bytes Universal Systems4 406Global Invest Trading6 999Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029			-
Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors2 800Steve's Electrical22 686The Conference Zone22 796Bytes Universal Systems4 406Global Invest Trading6 999Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029			-
Steve's Electrical22 686The Conference Zone22 796Bytes Universal Systems4 406Global Invest Trading6 999Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029			-
The Conference Zone22 796Bytes Universal Systems4 406Global Invest Trading6 999Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029			-
Bytes Universal Systems4 406Global Invest Trading6 999Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029			-
Global Invest Trading6 999Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029			-
Wear Check Africa10 020Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029			-
Steve's Electrical5 000KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029			-
KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd3 312The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029			_
The Karoo Farm Company2 140Groter Cederberg BBV6 029			-
Groter Cederberg BBV 6 029			-
•			-
U UUU	Fintech	60 000	-

42. Additional Disclosures in terms of supply chain management regulations (continued) 32 012 Naledi Trading (PP) Lud 22 130 IMFO 4 571 IMP Ower Expensent Africa 6 213 Clanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre 2 203 Maxal Projects 12 121 IMPSA 5 500 SALGA 4 588 municipality from a specific supplier or service and subsequent maintenance. 39 189 amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, 23 900 Wast Check Africa 9 370 MFO 23 900 Wast Check Africa 9 370 MFO 24 583 President Hotel (Phy) Lud 2 456 Steves Electical 3 900 Babcock Equipment 5 671 Microsoft. Soci Supplier 756 165 Kimru TI Logix 3 000 JS Stass 11 191 Microsoft. Soci Supplier 5 641 Kimru TI Logix 3 000 JS Stass 11 818 Microsoft. Soci Supplier 5 841 Microsoft. Soci Supplier 5 841 Microsoft. Soci Su	Figures in Rand	2015	2014
Naledi Trading (Pty) Ltd 2 2012 IMFO 4 571 IMFO 4 571 IMP Ower Equipment Africa 6 213 Clanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre 2 203 Maxal Projects 1 2121 IMPSA 5 500 SALGA 4 9189 SALGA 3 9189 SALGA 3 9189 Sale Projects 2 213 municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, arrendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited. 2 3 960 Wear Orbeck Africa 9 370 MFO 2 3 960 Wear Orbeck Africa 2 3 960 Wear Orbeck Africa 2 3 960 Micro Mutta 2 4 863 President Hotel (Pty) Ltd 2 3 960 Labour Law Club 2 4 863 President Hotel (Pty) Ltd 3 075 Subarbat Mining 3 0000 JB's Nissan 3 0100 JB's Nissan 3 0100 SACE 3 119 Cl Hotorignenerswreke 2 8282 Sach			
Flex.tEngineering - 28 169 MKPO - 6 213 High Prover Equipment Africa - 6 213 Clanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre - 2 203 Maxal Projects - 1 21 211 IMPSA - 3 91 89 Business Engineering - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a specific supplier or service providers are prohibited. - 23 860 restricted or impossible. - 2 3 860 - 3 91 89 MKPO - 2 3 860 - 3 070 MKEG Akrica - 2 3 960 - 3 070 Imperial Trucks - 2 420 - 3 070 UNISA - 2 3 960 - 3 070 Babcock Equipment - 5 641 - 3 070 Microsoft - Sold Supplier - 5 641 - 3 070 Jis Nasan - 5 641 - 3 070 Outcoor Exhibition Organisers - 5 641 - 1 100			22.012
INFO - 4 571 Clanwillam Exhaust & Tyre - 2 203 Maxal Projects - 2 121 IMPSA - 5 500 SALGA - 4 198 Subiness Engineering - Goods or services have already been acquired by the - 2 23 980 municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible. - 2 39 980 Waer Check Africa - 9 370 - 2 39 980 Waer Check Africa - 2 420 - 2 420 Labour Law Cha - 2 420 - 2 420 Labour Law Cha - 2 420 - 3 675 Subsch Euginer - 6 761 - 5 761 Kimou T Logix - 5 761 - 5 761 Kimou T Logix - 5 641 - 1 98 Morado Exhibition Organisers - 1 1 980 - 5 940 MASA - <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>		-	
High Proyer Equipment Africa - 6 213 Clanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre - 12 121 IMPSA - 5500 BTSA - 39 189 SALGA - 4 198 Business Engineering - Goods or services have already been acquired by the - 285 583 municipality from a specific supplier or service provider are prohibited, - 283 960 Wear Check Africa - 9 370 IMFO - 2420 Labour Law Club - 4 188 President Hotel (Pr) Ltd - 2 2375 Steve's Electical - 3 900 Babcock Equipment - 5 561 Microsoft - Sol Supplier - 3 180 Outdoor Exhibition Organisers - 1 1918 MASA - 8 100 3 900 SACE - 1 180 3 200 Outdoor Exhibition Organisers - 1 1918 3 200 Microsoft - Sol Supplier - 5 590 3 200 Outdoor Exhibition Organisers - 1 1918 3 200		_	
Clamuliam Exhaust 8 Tyre - 2 203 Maxal Projects - 1 2 121 IMPSA - 5 500 BTSA - 39 189 SALGA - 4 198 Business Engineering - Goods or services provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible. - 2 3 960 IMFO - 2 3 960 9370 IMESA - 2 3 960 Wear Check Africa - 2 3 960 IMESA - 2 420 INPESA - 2 480 Inperial Tucks - 2 480 UNISA - 2 480 Babcock Equipment - 3 900 Babcock Equipment - 3 800 Babcock Equipment - 3 800 Babcock Equipment - 3 800 Dift Sitssan - 3 900 Babcock Equipment - 5 641 Outdoor Exhibition Organisers - 1 1800		-	-
Maxal Projects - 12 121 IMPSA - 39 189 SALGA - 265 583 municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible. - 223 660 IMFO - 239 600 9 370 IMESA - 14 280 Imperial Trucks - 2420 Labour Law Club - 4 663 President Hotel (Phy) Ltd - 2 375 Sterve's Electoal - 3 900 Babcock Equipment - 5 561 Microsoft - Sole Supplier - 5 641 Outdoor Exhibition Organisers - 11 916 MASA - 3 900 Outdoor Exhibition Organisers - 1 982 Outdoor Exhibition Organisers - 1 916 MASA - 8 282 Barlowordf Equipment - 5 990 Outdoor Exhibition Organisers - 1 916 MAS		-	
BTSA39 189SALGA-4 198Business Engineering - Goods or services have already been acquired by the-265 583municipality from a specific supplier or service provider are prohibited,-23 960IMFO-2 3 9609 370IMESA-14 2809 370Imperial Trucks-7 505UNISA-2 420Labour Law Club-4 863President Hotel (Phy) Ltd-2 300Babcox Ecuipment-5 5781Microsoft - Sole Supplier-3 900Babcox Ecuipment-5 581Unitos Chub Supplier-3 900Babcox Ecuipment-5 581Unitos Chub Supplier-3 900Babcox Ecuipment-5 581Unitos Chub Supplier-3 900Babcox Exhibition Organisers-1 1 918Unitos Chub Supplier-5 590Steve's Electrical-1 1 918IMASA-1 1 918IMASA-3 190Steve's Electrical-3 190Steve's Electrical-3 190Imational Providers-3 190Chub Stephen During Providers-3 190Steve's Electrical-3 190Imational Providers-3 257Adt Steve's Electrical-1 1628Barloword Ecuipment-3 529Chub Stephen During Providers-1 6800 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>12 121</td>		-	12 121
SALGA - 4 198 Business Engineering - Goods or services have already been acquired by the - 265 583 municipality from a specific supplier or service providers are prohibiled, - restricted or impossible. - INFO - 23 960 Wear Check Africa - 9 370 IMESA - 14 250 Imperial Trucks - 2 420 UNISA - 2 430 Elsour Law Club - 4 683 President Hotel (Pty) Lld - 2 375 Babocck Equipment - 5 781 Microsoft - Sole Supplier - 3 070 Shathatu Mining - 3 000 JB's Shathatu Mining - 3 000 JB's Choid Shathatu Mining - 3 000 Vatdoor Exhibition Organisers - 11 918 IMASA - 8 100 SACE - 3 100 Stevés Electrical - 3 000 Two Cotean Aquarium - 982 Preocedo Training Providers - 11 800		-	
Business Engineering - Goods or services have already been acquired by the - 265 583 municipality from a specific suppier or service providers are prohibited, - 23 660 Wear Check Africa - 23 660 IMESA - 14 250 Imperial Trucks - 24 400 Labour Law Club - 4 463 President Hole (Pty) Ltd - 2 3 900 Babcock Equipment - 5 641 Outdoor Exhibition Organisers - 11 918 IMASA - 3 900 Stave E Electrical - 3 900 Outdoor Exhibition Organisers - 11 918 IMASA - 5 940 Outdoor Exhibition Organisers - 3 100 Stave E Electrical - 3 000 Ore Can Aquarium - 3 280 Outdoor Exhibition Organisers - 3 100<		-	
municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or impossible. - 2.3 960 IMFCO - 2.3 960 - 4.4 250 Wear Check Africa - 2.4 260 - 4.4 250 Imperial Tucks - 2.4 260 - 4.6 63 President Hotel (Pty) Ltd - 2.6 750 - 3.000 Babcock Equipment - 7.5 61 - 7.5 61 - 7.5 61 65 - 7.5 61 65 - 3.000 0.000		-	
amendmenits, or madifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, IMFO - 23 960 IMFSA - 2430 IMESA - 14 250 Imperial Trucks - 2420 Labour Law Club - 2400 President Hotel (Pty) Ltd - 2375 Steves Electical - 3300 Babcock Equipment Microsoft - Sole Supplier Steves Electical - 35781 Microsoft - Sole Supplier Stabcock Equipment Microsoft - Sole Supplier Stabcock Equipment Masal Projects Stabcock Equipment Masal Projects Stable Equipment Masal Projects Steves Electrical Institute of Internal Auditors Internal Auditors Steves Electrical Institute of Internal Auditors Steves Electrical Institute of Internal Auditors Internal Auditors Steves Electrical Institute of Internal Auditors Internal Auditors Steves Electrical Internal Auditors Steves Electrical Internal Network - Coost and services have already been acquired by the Microsoft Stabet Stevent Steves Electrical Internal Network - Stabet Stabet Mucrosoft Stabet Stevent Steves Electrical Internal Auditors by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, Irestricted or impossible Preside Internal Auditors Internal Chaning Services Steves Electrical Internal Chaning Services and a subcaputent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, Irestricted or impossible Preside Stevent Steves Electrical Internal Chaning Services Steves Electrical Internal Chaning Services Steves Electrical Intern		-	265 583
INFO - 23 960 IMESA - 14 250 Imperial Trucks - 7 505 UNISA - 2 420 Labour Law Club - 4 863 President Hotel (Pty) Ltd - 2 390 Steves Electical - 3 900 Babcock Equipment - 756 165 Microsoft - Sole Supplier - 3 000 Oltdoor Exhibition Organisers - 3 000 Dist Nissan - 5 641 Outdoor Exhibition Organisers - 1 1918 IMASA - 8 100 Ope Enterprices Trust - 8 100 Cocean Aquanium - 992 Procedor Training Providers - 3 119 Cl Mobringeneurswerke - 2 8 28 Bardwordt Equipment - 3 257 AE Services - 7 496 Cr Lab - 7 466 Institute of Internal Auditors - 6 632 Maxal Projects - 7 466 Stephen Dur Plessis Grondverskuiwings <td>amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited,</td> <td></td> <td></td>	amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited,		
Wear Check Africa 9 370 IMESA 14 250 Imperial Trucks 7 505 UNISA 2 420 Labour Law Club 2 480 Labour Law Club 2 475 Stevés Electral 3 300 Babcock Equipment 5 781 Microsoft - Sole Supplier 3 075 Sibahtatu Mining 3 000 JNissan 5 641 IMASA 8 100 Outdoor Exhibition Organisers 11 1808 IMASA 8 100 Stevés Electrical 3 000 Stevés Electrical 3 000 Vindoor Exhibition Organisers 11 818 IMASA 9 90 Stevés Electrical 3 000 Stevés Electrical 3 000 Two Ocean Aquarium 9 92 Proceedo Training Providers 3 119 Institute of Internal Auditors 16 800 Masa Projects 7 466 Stevés Electrical 7 5513 The Conference Zone 4 6870 Stevés Electrical 5 5513			22.060
INESA - 14 250 Imperial Trucks - 2 420 Labour Law Club - 2 4803 President Hotel (Pty) Ltd - 2 375 Stevés Electical - 3 900 Babcock Equipment - 7 56 Microsoft - Sole Supplier - 3 007 Sibathatu Mining - 3 000 JB's Nissan - 5 641 Outdoor Exhibition Organisers - 1 19 18 IMASA - 8 1000 GP Enterprices Trust - 8 1000 GP Enterprices Trust - 3 0175 Stevés Electrical - 3 0107 Toocean Aquarium - 3 2828 Barlowordt Equipment - 3 2827 AE Services - 11 8628 Erder Cederberg Brandbeskerming - 6 8138 Stevés Electrical - 5 5629 Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd - 7 868 Stevés Sectrical - 5 513 The Conference Zone - 5 613 S		-	
imperial Trucks - 7 505 UNISA - 2 420 Labour Law Club - 4 863 President Hotel (Pty) Ltd - 2 375 Steve's Electical - 3 900 Babcock Equipment - 756 165 Microsoft - Sole Supplier - 3 000 JB's Nissan - 1 1918 MiASA - 8 100 QP Enterprices Trust - 5 5990 StACE - 1 1918 MiASA - 3 000 Viso Cean Aquarium - 992 Procedo Training Providers - 3 119 CI Motoringeneurswerke - 3 119 CI Motoringeneurswerke - 3 2827 Stevics - 7 496 Periexpo - 4 667 Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming - 6 232 Steve's Electrical - 5 513 The Coriference Zone - 6 2422 Steve's Electrical <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
UNISA - 2 420 Labour Law Club - 4 863 President Hotei (Pty) Ltd - 3 900 Steve's Electical - - 3 900 Babcock Equipment - 756 165 Kirmur IT Logix - 756 165 Sibathatu Mining - 3 000 JB's Nissan - 5 641 Outdoor Exhibition Organisers - 11 918 IMASA - 8 100 GP Enterprices Trust - 5 990 SAACE - 11 800 Steve's Electrical - 3 000 Two Ocean Aquarium - 992 Procedo Training Providers - 3 119 Cl Motoringeneurswerke - 28 828 Barloworld Equipment - 4 667 Maxal Projects - 7 496 Periexpo - 4 667 Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming - 6 232 Steve's Electrical - 5 513 <		_	
Labour Law Club - 4 863 President Hotel (Pty) Ltd - 2 375 Steve's Electical - 7 56 165 Microsoft - Sole Supplier - 7 56 165 Microsoft - Sole Supplier - 3 075 Sibathatu Mining - 3 0700 JP's Nissan - 5 641 IMASA - 6 8100 Opt Exhibition Organisers - 11 918 IMASA - 6 8100 GP Enterprices Trust - 1 800 Steve's Electrical - 3 000 Two Ocean Aquarium - 992 Procedo Training Providers - 3 119 Ot Motoringeneurswerke - 3 257 AE Services - 11 620 Institute of Internal Auditors - 11 620 Institute of Internal Auditors - 6 222 Institute of Internal Auditors - 6 833 Stephen Du Piessis Grondverskuiwings - 4 680 Stephen Du Piessis Grondverskuiwings - 4 820 Ducharme Consulting (Pty)		-	
Steve's Electical - 3 900 Babcock Equipment - 756 165 Kimu IT Logix - 30 075 Sibathatu Mining - 30 000 JB's Nissan - 5 641 IMASA - 8 100 OP Enterprices Trust - 6 81 00 Steve's Electrical - 11 800 Steve's Electrical - 3 000 Two Ocean Aquarium - 992 Procedo Training Providers - 3 119 Cl Motoringeneurswerke - 28 828 Bardoword Equipment - 4 670 Cr Lab - 11 6800 Maxal Projects - 14 680 Prenexpo - 4 667 Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming - 6 828 Steve's Electrical - 5 513 The Conference Zone - 6 828 Steve's Electrical - 5 529 Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd - 7 826 Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the 188 340		-	
Steve's Electical - 3 900 Babcock Equipment - 756 165 Kimu IT Logix - 30 075 Sibathatu Mining - 30 000 JB's Nissan - 5 641 IMASA - 8 100 OP Enterprices Trust - 6 81 00 Steve's Electrical - 11 800 Steve's Electrical - 3 000 Two Ocean Aquarium - 992 Procedo Training Providers - 3 119 Cl Motoringeneurswerke - 28 828 Bardoword Equipment - 4 670 Cr Lab - 11 6800 Maxal Projects - 14 680 Prenexpo - 4 667 Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming - 6 828 Steve's Electrical - 5 513 The Conference Zone - 6 828 Steve's Electrical - 5 529 Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd - 7 826 Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the 188 340	President Hotel (Pty) Ltd	-	2 375
Microsoft - Sole Supplier - 756 165 Sibathatu Mining - 30 000 JB's Nissan - 5641 Outdoor Exhibition Organisers - 11 918 IMASA - 8 100 GP Enterprices Trust - 11 800 Steve's Electrical - 3 000 Two Ocean Aquarium - 992 Procedo Training Providers - 3 119 CI Motoringeneurswerke - 28 828 Barloword Equipment - 28 826 Institute of Internal Auditors - 11 620 Maxal Projects - 7 496 Periexpo - 6 833 Steve's Electrical - 6 833 The Conference Zone - 6 833 Steve's Electrical - 5 529 Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd - 7 581 Global Africa Network - Gods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, amendments, or modificati	Steve's Electical	-	3 900
Kimru IT Logix - 3 075 Sibathatu Mining - 30 000 JB's Nissan - 11 918 Outdoor Exhibition Organisers - 11 918 IMASA - 8 100 GP Enterprices Trust - 5 990 SAACE - 11 800 Steve's Electrical - 3 000 Two Ocean Aquarium - 992 Procedo Training Providers - 3 119 CI Motoringeneurswerke - 2 828 Barloword Equipment - 3 2 87 AE Services - 9 479 CT Lab - 11 6 800 Maxal Projects - 4 667 Periexpo - 7 496 Periexpo - 6 833 Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings - 6 833 Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings - 6 833 Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings - 5 513 The Conference Stoned seruices have already been acquired by the municipality f		-	
Sibathatu Mining - 30 000 JB's Nissan - 5 641 Outdoor Exhibition Organisers - 8 100 GP Enterprices Trust - 5 990 SAACE - 11 800 Stev's Electrical - 3 000 Two Ocean Aquarium - 992 Procedo Training Providers - 28 828 Barlowordt Equipment - 28 827 AAE Services - 94 479 CT Lab - 11 628 Institute of Internal Auditors - 16 800 Maxal Projects - 7 496 Periexpo - 6 8222 Stev's Electrical - 6 822 Steve's Electrical - 6 833 Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings - 4 6 800 SSE Cape - 5 529 Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd - 7 883 Gobal Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from specific supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible. - 5 856 Kurt Joshua & Associates		-	
JB's Nissan - 5 641 Outdoor Exhibition Organisers - 11 918 IMASA - 8 100 GP Enterprices Trust - 5 990 SAACE - 11 800 Steve's Electrical - 3 000 Two Ocean Aquarium - 992 Procedo Training Providers - 3 119 CI Motoringeneurswerke - 28 828 Barloworld Equipment - 3 257 AAE Services - 9 479 CT Lab - 116 880 Institute of Internal Auditors - 16 880 Maxal Projects - 7 496 Periexpo - 6 838 Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings - 6 838 Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings - 6 838 Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from specific supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible. - 2 282 Patin Trading - 2 282 5 583 Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from speci		-	
Outdoor Exhibition Organisers - 11 918 IMASA - 8 100 OP Enterprices Trust - 5 990 SAACE - 11 800 Steve's Electrical - 000 Two Ocean Aquarium - 992 Procedo Training Providers - 3 119 CI Motoringeneurswerke - 3 257 AAE Services - 9 479 CT Lab - 11 628 Institute of Internal Auditors - 16 800 Maxal Projects - 4 667 Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming - 6 222 Steve's Electrical - 6 838 Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings - 6 838 Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings - 7 581 Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the - 8 830 municipality from specific supplier or service provider are prohibited, - 7 581 Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the - 5 856		-	
IMASA - 8 100 GP Enterprices Trust - 5 990 SAACE - 11 800 Steve's Electrical - 3 000 Two Ocean Aquarium - 992 Procedo Training Providers - 3 119 CI Motoringeneurswerke - 28 828 Barloworld Equipment - 3 267 AAE Services - 9 479 CT Lab - 11 628 Institute of Internal Auditors - 16 820 Maxal Projects - 7 496 Periexpo - 6 6222 Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerning - 6 529 Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd - 7 581 Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from specific supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible. - 18 8340 Patin rading - 2 2822 Marine and General Cleaning Services - 5 559 Kurt Joshua & Associates - 15 759 GJ Towing & Recovery - 7 033 Steve's Electrica		-	
GP Enterprices Trust - 5 990 SAACE - 11 800 Steve's Electrical - 3000 Two Ocean Aquarium - 992 Procedo Training Providers - 3 119 CI Motoringeneurswerke - 2 828 Barloworld Equipment - 2 828 Institute of Internal Auditors - 11 628 Institute of Internal Auditors - 11 628 Institute of Internal Auditors - 16 800 Maxal Projects - 4 667 Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming - 6 222 Steve's Electrical - 6 838 Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings - 4 6 800 SEE Cape - 5 529 Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd - 7 581 Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible. - 2 282 Marine and General Cleaning Services <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>		-	
SAACE - 11 800 Steve's Electrical - 3 000 two Ceean Aquarium - 992 Procedo Training Providers - 3 119 CI Motoringeneurswerke - 28 828 Barlowordt Equipment - 3 257 AAE Services - 9 479 CT Lab - 11 628 Institute of Internal Auditors - 16 800 Maxal Projects - 7 496 Periexpo - 4 667 Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming - 6 838 Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings - 4 6800 SSE Cape - 5 529 Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd - 7 581 Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible. - 5 856 Patin Trading - 2 282 5 13 Marine and General Cleaning Services - 5 729 GJ Towing & Recovery - 7 033 5		-	
Steve's Electrical - 3 000 Two Ocean Aquarium - 992 Procedo Training Providers - 3 119 CI Motoringeneurswerke - 28 828 Barloworld Equipment - 3 257 AAE Services - 9 479 CT Lab - 11 628 Institute of Internal Auditors - 16 800 Maxal Projects - 7 496 Periexpo - 4 667 Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming - 6 222 Steve's Electrical - 5 13 The Conference Zone - 6 838 Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings - 4 6 800 SSE Cape - 5 529 Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd - 7 881 Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the - 188 340 municipality from specific supplier or service provider are prohibited, - 5 856 Kurt Joshua & Associates - 5 856 557 GJ Towing & Recovery - 5 853 5865 5865		_	
Two Ocean Aquarium - 992 Procedo Training Providers - 3 119 CI Motoringeneurswerke - 28 828 Barloworld Equipment - 3 257 AAE Services - 9 479 CT Lab - 11 628 Institute of Internal Auditors - 16 800 Maxal Projects - 7 496 Periexpo - 6 6 222 Steve's Electrical - 5 513 The Conference Zone - 6 838 Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings - 6 6 830 Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings - 7 581 Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible. - 7 838 Patin Trading - 2 2822 Marine and General Cleaning Services - 15 583 Marine and General Cleaning Services - 15 573 - 15 583 GJ Towing & Recovery		-	
Procedo Training Providers - 3 119 CI Motoringeneurswerke - 28 828 Barlowordd Equipment - 3 257 AAE Services - 9 479 CT Lab - 11 628 Institute of Internal Auditors - 16 800 Maxal Projects - 7 496 Periexpo - 4 667 Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming - 6 513 The Conference Zone - 6 838 Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings - 6 838 Step Eactrical - 5 529 Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd - 7 818 Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible. - 188 340 Patin Trading - 2 282 5856 Marine and General Cleaning Services - 15 729 GJ Towing & Recovery - 15 583 - Steve's Electrical - 3 6800 - 5 856		-	
CI Motoringeneurswerke - 28 828 Barloworld Equipment - 3 257 AAE Services - 9 479 CT Lab - 11 628 Institute of Internal Auditors - 16 800 Maxal Projets - 7 496 Periexpo - 4 667 Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming - 6 222 Steve's Electrical - 5 513 The Conference Zone - 6 838 Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings - 4 6600 SSE Cape - 5 529 Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd - 7 581 Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible. - 2 282 Marine and General Cleaning Services - 5 579 GJ Towing & Recovery - 5 856 Kurt Joshua & Associates - 15 573 SAESI - 3 680 Univercity of Stellenbosch - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to foll		-	3 119
AAE Services-9 479CT Lab-11 628Institute of Internal Auditors-16 800Maxal Projects-7 496Periexpo-4 667Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming-6 222Steve's Electrical-5 513The Conference Zone-6 838Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings-46 800SEC Cape-6 529Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd-7 581Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible2 282Marine and General Cleaning Services-5 856556Kurt Joshua & Associates-15 7297 033GJ Towing & Recovery-7 03354ESI-3 680Univercity of Stellenbosch - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes2 2000Omnicon-2 2000-2 000	CI Motoringeneurswerke	-	28 828
CT Lab-11 628Institute of Internal Auditors-16 800Maxal Projects-7 496Periexpo-4 667Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming-6 222Steve's Electrical-5 513The Conference Zone-6 838Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings-46 800SSE Cape-5 529Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd-7 581Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible2 282Patin Trading-2 282Marine and General Cleaning Services-5 856Kurt Joshua & Associates-15 583SAESI-3 680Univercity of Stellenbosch - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes3 546Omnicon2 000Omnicon3 546-		-	
Institute of Internal Auditors-16 800Maxal Projects-7 496Periexpo-4 667Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming-6 222Steve's Electrical-5 513The Conference Zone-6 838Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings-46 800SSE Cape-5 529Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd-7 581Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible2 282Patin Trading-2 282Marine and General Cleaning Services-5 579GJ Towing & Recovery-7 703Steve's Electrical-15 583SAESI-3 680Univercity of Stellenbosch - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes2 2000Omnicon-3 546-2 0000		-	
Maxal Projects-7 496Periexpo-4 667Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming-6 222Steve's Electrical-5 513The Conference Zone-46 800SSE Cape-46 800SSE Cape-5 529Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd-7 581Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the-188 340municipality from specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible2 282Marine and General Cleaning Services-5 523GJ Towing & Recovery-7 033Steve's Electrical-15 583SAESI-3 680Univercity of Stellenbosch - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes2 2000Omnicon2 0000-		-	
Periexpo-4 667Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming-6 222Steve's Electrical-5 513The Conference Zone-6 838Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings-46 800SSE Cape-5 529Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd-7 581Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the-188 340municipality from specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible2 282Marine and General Cleaning Services-5 529GJ Towing & Recovery-7 033Steve's Electrical-15 583SAESI-3 680Univercity of Stellenbosch - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes2 2000Omnicon-2 000-2 000		-	
Groter Cederberg Brandbeskerming-6 222Steve's Electrical-5 513The Conference Zone-6 838Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings-46 800SSE Cape-5 529Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd-7 581Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible2 282Patin Trading-2 282Marine and General Cleaning Services-5 563Kurt Joshua & Associates-15 729GJ Towing & Recovery-7 033Steve's Electrical-3 680Univercity of Stellenbosch - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes2 2000Omnicon-2 000-3 546		-	
Steve's Electrical-5 513The Conference Zone-6 838Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings-46 800SSE Cape-5 529Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd-7 581Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible2 282Patin Trading-2 282Marine and General Cleaning Services-5 856Kurt Joshua & Associates-15 729GJ Towing & Recovery-7 033Steve's Electrical-3 680Univercity of Stellenbosch - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes2 000Omnicon-2 000		-	
The Conference Zone-6 838Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings-46 800SSE Cape-5 529Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd-7 581Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the-188 340municipality from specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible2 282Patin Trading-2 282Marine and General Cleaning Services-5 856Kurt Joshua & Associates-15 729GJ Towing & Recovery-7 033Steve's Electrical-3 680Univercity of Stellenbosch - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes2 000Omnicon-3 546		-	
SSE Cape-5 529Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd-7 581Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible188 340Patin Trading-2 282Marine and General Cleaning Services-5 856Kurt Joshua & Associates-15 729GJ Towing & Recovery-7 033Steve's Electrical-3 680Univercity of Stellenbosch - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes2 200Steve's Electrical-2 0003 546		-	
Ducharme Consulting (Pty) Ltd-7 581Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible188 340Patin Trading-2 282Marine and General Cleaning Services-5 856Kurt Joshua & Associates-15 729GJ Towing & Recovery-7 033Steve's Electrical-15 583SAESI-3 680Univercity of Stellenbosch - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes2 000Steve's Electrical-2 000-3 546	Stephen Du Plessis Grondverskuiwings	-	46 800
Global Africa Network - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible188 340Patin Trading-2 282Marine and General Cleaning Services-5 856Kurt Joshua & Associates-15 729GJ Towing & Recovery-7 033Steve's Electrical-15 583SAESI-3 680Univercity of Stellenbosch - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes2 000Steve's Electrical-2 000Omnicon-3 546		-	5 529
municipality from specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited, restricted or impossible2 282Patin Trading-2 282Marine and General Cleaning Services-5 856Kurt Joshua & Associates-15 729GJ Towing & Recovery-7 033Steve's Electrical-15 583SAESI-3 680Univercity of Stellenbosch - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes2 000Steve's Electrical-2 000-3 546		-	7 581
Patin Trading-2 282Marine and General Cleaning Services-5 856Kurt Joshua & Associates-15 729GJ Towing & Recovery-7 033Steve's Electrical-15 583SAESI-3 680Univercity of Stellenbosch - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to-298 650follow the official procurement processes2 000Steve's Electrical-3 546	municipality from specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or modifications by other supplier or service provider are prohibited,	-	188 340
Marine and General Cleaning Services-5 856Kurt Joshua & Associates-15 729GJ Towing & Recovery-7 033Steve's Electrical-15 583SAESI-3 680Univercity of Stellenbosch - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to-298 650follow the official procurement processes2 000Steve's Electrical-3 546			
Kurt Joshua & Associates-15 729GJ Towing & Recovery-7 033Steve's Electrical-15 583SAESI-3 680Univercity of Stellenbosch - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to-298 650follow the official procurement processes2 000Steve's Electrical-3 546		-	
GJ Towing & Recovery-7 033Steve's Electrical-15 583SAESI-3 680Univercity of Stellenbosch - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to-298 650follow the official procurement processes2 000Steve's Electrical-2 000Omnicon-3 546		-	
Steve's Electrical-15 583SAESI-3 680Univercity of Stellenbosch - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to-298 650follow the official procurement processes2 000Steve's Electrical-2 000Omnicon-3 546		-	
SAESI-3 680Univercity of Stellenbosch - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to-298 650follow the official procurement processes2 000Steve's Electrical-2 000Omnicon-3 546		-	
Univercity of Stellenbosch - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes298 650Steve's Electrical Omnicon-2 0003 546		_	
follow the official procurement processes2 000Steve's Electrical-2 000Omnicon-3 546		-	
Steve's Electrical-2 000Omnicon-3 546			
		-	2 000
Drager SA - 16 829	Omnicon	-	
	Drager SA	-	16 829

2. Additional Disclosures in terms of supply chain management regulations (continued) e Berge Gastehuis C Solutions itachi Construction Machinery J Towing & Recovery an Der Spuy & Vennote - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow e official procurement processess. teve's Electrical iteve's Electrical iaan Wiese itz Motors H Marthinusen LB Equipment Ltd FA Aviation (Pty) Ltd - Emergency roter Cederberg Brand Beskerming SX Customer Services eeld Holiday Makers amsay, Son & Parker SE Cape lanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre outhern African Expo Solution qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations nite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA AESI NISA AESI NISA MC - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, parker by Stellenbosch SX Coustomer or services have already been acquired by the municipality on a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, parker by Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality on a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, parker by Itd		3 000 2000 27 305 3 991 100 000 2000 27 305 3 991 100 000 2000 18 405 6 000 11 400 9 303 8 274 215 000 13 000 2 193 34 371 16 364 41 266 2 942 6 110 5 448 3 679 26 500 31 692 17 200 10 800
e Berge Gastehuis CC Solutions Itachi Construction Machinery J Towing & Recovery an Der Spuy & Vennote - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow ie official procurement processes. teve's Electrical iaan Wiese ritz Motors H Marthinusen LB Equipment Ltd FA Aviation (Pty) Ltd - Emergency roter Cederberg Brand Beskerming SX Customer Services eeld Holiday Makers amsay, Son & Parker SE Cape lanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre outherm African Expo Solution qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations inite Advisory Services FA Aviation (Parking) Stellenbosch SX Customer Services FA Aviation (Parking) Stellenbosch SX Customer Services FA Aviation (Parking) WC - Goods or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or oodifications by other supplier or service providers are prohibited restricted or tpossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch SX Customer Services on the supplier or service providers are prohibited restricted or tpossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pacific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or oodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or tpossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality on a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, stricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd		$\begin{array}{c} 2\ 000\\ 27\ 305\\ 3\ 991\\ 100\ 000\\ \\ 2\ 000\\ 18\ 405\\ 6\ 000\\ 11\ 400\\ 9\ 303\\ 8\ 274\\ 215\ 000\\ 13\ 000\\ 2\ 193\\ 34\ 371\\ 16\ 364\\ 41\ 266\\ 2\ 942\\ 6\ 110\\ 5\ 448\\ 3\ 679\\ 26\ 500\\ 31\ 692\\ 17\ 200\\ \end{array}$
C Solutions itachi Construction Machinery J Towing & Recovery an Der Spuy & Vennote - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow e official procurement processes. teve's Electrical teve's Electrical iaan Wiese 'itz Motors H Marthinusen LB Equipment Ltd FA Aviation (Pty) Ltd - Emergency roter Cederberg Brand Beskerming SX Customer Services eeld Holiday Makers amsay, Son & Parker SE Cape lanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre outhern African Expo Solution qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations nite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA nivercity of Stellenbosch SX Customer Services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or odifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, IS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality on a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, stricted or impossible. New Colousting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality on a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or spossible. New roty of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality on a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, stricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd		$\begin{array}{c} 2\ 000\\ 27\ 305\\ 3\ 991\\ 100\ 000\\ \\ 2\ 000\\ 18\ 405\\ 6\ 000\\ 11\ 400\\ 9\ 303\\ 8\ 274\\ 215\ 000\\ 13\ 000\\ 2\ 193\\ 34\ 371\\ 16\ 364\\ 41\ 266\\ 2\ 942\\ 6\ 110\\ 5\ 448\\ 3\ 679\\ 26\ 500\\ 31\ 692\\ 17\ 200\\ \end{array}$
itachi Construction Machinery J Towing & Recovery an Der Spuy & Vennote - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow te official procurement processess. teve's Electrical teve's Electrical iaan Wiese ritz Motors H Marthinusen LB Equipment Ltd FA Aviation (Pty) Ltd - Emergency roter Cederberg Brand Beskerming SX Customer Services eeld Holiday Makers amsay, Son & Parker SE Cape lanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre outhern African Expo Solution qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations nite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA NiSA nivercity of Stellenbosch SX Customer Services FA Aviation (ear Check Africa WC - Goods or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or odifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or tpossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pacific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or odifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or tpossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality on a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or tpossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd		$\begin{array}{c} 27\ 305\\ 3\ 991\\ 100\ 000\\ 2\ 000\\ 18\ 405\\ 6\ 000\\ 11\ 400\\ 9\ 303\\ 8\ 274\\ 215\ 000\\ 13\ 000\\ 2\ 193\\ 34\ 371\\ 16\ 364\\ 41\ 266\\ 2\ 942\\ 6\ 110\\ 5\ 448\\ 3\ 679\\ 26\ 500\\ 31\ 692\\ 17\ 200\\ \end{array}$
J Towing & Recovery an Der Spuy & Vennote - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow e official procurement processes. teve's Electrical teve's Electrical iaan Wiese ritz Motors H Marthinusen LB Equipment Ltd FA Aviation (Pty) Ltd - Emergency roter Cederberg Brand Beskerming SX Customer Services eeld Holiday Makers amsay, Son & Parker SE Cape lanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre outhern African Expo Solution qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations nite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA AESI NISA Aixidion (Ver - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a secific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or services have already been acquired by the municipality on a specific supplier or services provider and subsequent maintenance, mivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality on a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, stricted or impossible. Stricted or impossible.		$\begin{array}{c} 3 \ 991 \\ 100 \ 000 \\ 2 \ 000 \\ 18 \ 405 \\ 6 \ 000 \\ 11 \ 400 \\ 9 \ 303 \\ 8 \ 274 \\ 215 \ 000 \\ 13 \ 000 \\ 2 \ 193 \\ 34 \ 371 \\ 16 \ 364 \\ 41 \ 266 \\ 2 \ 942 \\ 6 \ 110 \\ 5 \ 448 \\ 3 \ 679 \\ 26 \ 500 \\ 31 \ 692 \\ 17 \ 200 \end{array}$
an Der Špuy & Vennote - Exceptional case and it is impractical or impossible to follow e official procurement processess. teve's Electrical teve's Electrical iaan Wiese ritz Motors H Marthinusen LB Equipment Ltd FA Aviation (Pty) Ltd - Emergency roter Cederberg Brand Beskerming SX Customer Services eeld Holiday Makers amsay, Son & Parker SE Cape lanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre outhern African Expo Solution qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations nite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA AESI NISA nivercity of Stellenbosch SX Customer Services have already been acquired by the municipality from a becific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, stricted or impossible. Stricted or impossible.		$\begin{array}{c} 100\ 000\\ 2\ 000\\ 18\ 405\\ 6\ 000\\ 11\ 400\\ 9\ 303\\ 8\ 274\\ 215\ 000\\ 13\ 000\\ 2\ 193\\ 34\ 371\\ 16\ 364\\ 41\ 266\\ 2\ 942\\ 6\ 110\\ 5\ 448\\ 3\ 679\\ 26\ 500\\ 31\ 692\\ 17\ 200\\ \end{array}$
e official procurement processess. teve's Electrical teve's Electrical iaan Wiese ftz Motors H Marthinusen LB Equipment Ltd FA Aviation (Pty) Ltd - Emergency roter Cederberg Brand Beskerming SX Customer Services eeld Holiday Makers amsay, Son & Parker SE Cape lanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre outherm African Expo Solution qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations nite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA NISA nivercity of Stellenbosch SX Customer Services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pacific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or nodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, stricted or impossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, stricted or impossible. Stricted or impossible. Stricted or impossible.		$\begin{array}{c} 18\ 405\\ 6\ 000\\ 11\ 400\\ 9\ 303\\ 8\ 274\\ 215\ 000\\ 13\ 000\\ 2\ 193\\ 34\ 371\\ 16\ 364\\ 41\ 266\\ 2\ 942\\ 6\ 110\\ 5\ 448\\ 3\ 679\\ 26\ 500\\ 31\ 692\\ 17\ 200\\ \end{array}$
teve's Electrical iaan Wiese ritz Motors H Marthinusen LB Equipment Ltd FA Aviation (Pty) Ltd - Emergency roter Cederberg Brand Beskerming SX Customer Services eeld Holiday Makers amsay, Son & Parker SE Cape lanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre outhern African Expo Solution qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations nite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA NISA NISA NISA NISA NISA NISA NISA NISA NISA NISA NISA NISA NISA NISA NISA NISA NISA Check Africa WC - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or possible. Is Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, stricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd		$\begin{array}{c} 18\ 405\\ 6\ 000\\ 11\ 400\\ 9\ 303\\ 8\ 274\\ 215\ 000\\ 13\ 000\\ 2\ 193\\ 34\ 371\\ 16\ 364\\ 41\ 266\\ 2\ 942\\ 6\ 110\\ 5\ 448\\ 3\ 679\\ 26\ 500\\ 31\ 692\\ 17\ 200\\ \end{array}$
iaan Wiese ritz Motors H Marthinusen LB Equipment Ltd FA Aviation (Pty) Ltd - Emergency roter Cederberg Brand Beskerming SX Customer Services eeld Holiday Makers amsay, Son & Parker SE Cape lanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre outhern African Expo Solution qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations nite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA AESI NISA NISA nivercity of Stellenbosch SX Customer Services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or rodifications by other suppliers or services rave already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or rodifications by other suppliers or services rave already been acquired by the municipality nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or stricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd		$\begin{array}{c} 6\ 000\\ 11\ 400\\ 9\ 303\\ 8\ 274\\ 215\ 000\\ 13\ 000\\ 2\ 193\\ 34\ 371\\ 16\ 364\\ 41\ 266\\ 2\ 942\\ 6\ 110\\ 5\ 448\\ 3\ 679\\ 26\ 500\\ 31\ 692\\ 17\ 200\\ \end{array}$
ritz Motors H Marthinusen LB Equipment Ltd FA Aviation (Pty) Ltd - Emergency roter Cederberg Brand Beskerming SX Customer Services eeld Holiday Makers amsay, Son & Parker SE Cape lanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre outhern African Expo Solution qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations inite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA AESI NISA nivercity of Stellenbosch SX Customer Services FA Aviation <i>Vec</i> - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a becific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or services nave already been acquired by the municipality from a becific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or spossible. LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or stricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd		$\begin{array}{c} 11\ 400\\ 9\ 303\\ 8\ 274\\ 215\ 000\\ 13\ 000\\ 2\ 193\\ 34\ 371\\ 16\ 364\\ 41\ 266\\ 2\ 942\\ 6\ 110\\ 5\ 448\\ 3\ 679\\ 26\ 500\\ 31\ 692\\ 17\ 200\\ \end{array}$
H Marthinusen LB Equipment Ltd FA Aviation (Pty) Ltd - Emergency roter Cederberg Brand Beskerming SX Customer Services eeld Holiday Makers amsay, Son & Parker SE Cape lanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre outhern African Expo Solution qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations inite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA AESI NISA nivercity of Stellenbosch SX Customer Services have already been acquired by the municipality from a becific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or services nave already been acquired by the municipality from a becific supplier or services nave already been acquired by the municipality from a becific supplier or services nave already been acquired by the municipality from a becific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or apossible. Inivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or apossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd		$\begin{array}{c}9\ 303\\8\ 274\\215\ 000\\13\ 000\\2\ 193\\34\ 371\\16\ 364\\41\ 266\\2\ 942\\6\ 110\\5\ 448\\3\ 679\\26\ 500\\31\ 692\\17\ 200\end{array}$
LB Equipment Ltd FA Aviation (Pty) Ltd - Emergency roter Cederberg Brand Beskerming SX Customer Services eeld Holiday Makers amsay, Son & Parker SE Cape lanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre outhern African Expo Solution qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations nite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA AESI NISA MESA WC - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a becific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or oodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or npossible. LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality or a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or solidifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or npossible. LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or stricted or impossible. LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, stricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd		$\begin{array}{c} 8\ 274\\ 215\ 000\\ 13\ 000\\ 2\ 193\\ 34\ 371\\ 16\ 364\\ 41\ 266\\ 2\ 942\\ 6\ 110\\ 5\ 448\\ 3\ 679\\ 26\ 500\\ 31\ 692\\ 17\ 200\\ \end{array}$
FA Aviation (Pty) Ltd - Emergency roter Cederberg Brand Beskerming SX Customer Services eeld Holiday Makers amsay, Son & Parker SE Cape lanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre outhern African Expo Solution qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations nite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA AESI NISA AESI NISA ACSI NISA Miser Services FA Aviation /ear Check Africa WC - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or novercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or novercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, stricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd		$\begin{array}{c} 215\ 000\\ 13\ 000\\ 2\ 193\\ 34\ 371\\ 16\ 364\\ 41\ 266\\ 2\ 942\\ 6\ 110\\ 5\ 448\\ 3\ 679\\ 26\ 500\\ 31\ 692\\ 17\ 200\\ \end{array}$
roter Cederberg Brand Beskerming SX Customer Services eeld Holiday Makers amsay, Son & Parker SE Cape lanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre outhern African Expo Solution qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations inite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA AESI NISA nivercity of Stellenbosch SX Customer Services FA Aviation VC - Goods or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or npossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or novercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or novercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, service or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd		$\begin{array}{c} 13\ 000\\ 2\ 193\\ 34\ 371\\ 16\ 364\\ 41\ 266\\ 2\ 942\\ 6\ 110\\ 5\ 448\\ 3\ 679\\ 26\ 500\\ 31\ 692\\ 17\ 200\\ \end{array}$
SX Customer Services eeld Holiday Makers amsay, Son & Parker SE Cape lanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre outhern African Expo Solution qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations nite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA AESI NISA nivercity of Stellenbosch SX Customer Services FA Aviation /ear Check Africa WC - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a becific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or spossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality or a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or spossible. LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality stricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd		$\begin{array}{c} 2 \ 193 \\ 34 \ 371 \\ 16 \ 364 \\ 41 \ 266 \\ 2 \ 942 \\ 6 \ 110 \\ 5 \ 448 \\ 3 \ 679 \\ 26 \ 500 \\ 31 \ 692 \\ 17 \ 200 \end{array}$
eeld Holiday Makers amsay, Son & Parker SE Cape lanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre outhern African Expo Solution qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations inite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA NISA NISA NISA NISA NISA NISA Mise Services FA Aviation /ear Check Africa WC - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or npossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or npossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch		34 371 16 364 41 266 2 942 6 110 5 448 3 679 26 500 31 692 17 200
amsay, Son & Parker SE Cape lanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre outhern African Expo Solution qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations inite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA AESI NISA NISA MISA MISA MC - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a beeific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or bedifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or npossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or bodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or npossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, setricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd	- - - -	16 364 41 266 2 942 6 110 5 448 3 679 26 500 31 692 17 200
SE Cape lanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre outhern African Expo Solution qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations inite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA nivercity of Stellenbosch SX Customer Services FA Aviation //ear Check Africa WC - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or npossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or npossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, isstricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd	- - - -	41 266 2 942 6 110 5 448 3 679 26 500 31 692 17 200
lanwilliam Exhaust & Tyre outhern African Expo Solution qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations inite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA nivercity of Stellenbosch SX Customer Services FA Aviation /ear Check Africa WC - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or npossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or npossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, isstricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd	- - - -	2 942 6 110 5 448 3 679 26 500 31 692 17 200
outhern African Expo Solution qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations inite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA NISA NISA NISA VISA VISA MUSA NISA NISA AESI NISA VC - Goods or Services FA Aviation /ear Check Africa WC - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or npossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited serviced or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd		6 110 5 448 3 679 26 500 31 692 17 200
qua Leisure rac-tech ytes System Integrations inite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA NISA NISA NISA NiSA NiSA NiSA NiSA NiSA NiSA NiSA Ni		5 448 3 679 26 500 31 692 17 200
rac-tech ytes System Integrations inite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA nivercity of Stellenbosch SX Customer Services FA Aviation /ear Check Africa WC - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a becific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or the stricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd		26 500 31 692 17 200
nite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA nivercity of Stellenbosch SX Customer Services FA Aviation /ear Check Africa WC - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or rodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or npossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, estricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd		31 692 17 200
nite Advisory Services NISA AESI NISA nivercity of Stellenbosch SX Customer Services FA Aviation /ear Check Africa WC - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or rodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or npossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, estricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd		17 200
NISA AESI NISA nivercity of Stellenbosch SX Customer Services FA Aviation /ear Check Africa WC - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or rodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or npossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, estricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd	-	
NISA nivercity of Stellenbosch SX Customer Services FA Aviation /ear Check Africa WC - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or rodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or hpossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, estricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd	-	10 800
nivercity of Stellenbosch SX Customer Services FA Aviation /ear Check Africa WC - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or rodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or npossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, estricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd		10 000
SX Customer Services FA Aviation /ear Check Africa WC - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or rodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or hpossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, estricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd	-	13 306
FA Aviation /ear Check Africa WC - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or hpossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, estricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd	-	42 065
Vear Check Africa WC - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a pecific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or podifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or possible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, estricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd	-	9 963
WC - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a becific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or npossible. nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, estricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd	-	2 239
becific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or nodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited restricted or npossible. Nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, estricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd	-	9 371
nivercity of Stellenbosch LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, estricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd	-	753 620
LS Consulting - Goods and services have already been acquired by the municipality om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, estricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd		40.000
om a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, mendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, estricted or impossible. LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd	-	40 000
LS Consulting (Pty) Ltd	-	194 904
	-	79 044
arloworld Equipment	-	11 771
amibia Tourism Expo	-	16 326
ent-A-Garden	-	5 054 138 566
/esgro - Goods or services have already been acquired by the municipality from a becific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance, amendments, or iodifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited, restricted or	-	138 500
npossible. urecon SA (Pty) Ltd		85 501
xpo Studio Namibia CC	-	5 291
SE Cape	_	13 532
ytes Universal Systems	_	2 026
lultichoice	-	8 152
ell Equipment	-	44 045
isser Engineering Works	-	10 560
erdeberg Motors	-	3 243
roter Cederberg Brandbeskerming	-	2 199
our and Safari Association Namibia	-	4 500
adek Media	-	3 500
denco Electrical Equipment	-	80 000
ytes Universal Systems	-	2 475

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
42. Additional Disclosures in terms of supply chain management regulations (continued)		
Electro Diesel Motolek	_	3 668
Institute of Internal Auditors	-	7 524
BP Atlantic	-	44 823
Institute of Internal Auditors	-	7 524
Capman	-	12 540
Telkom	-	6 714
Hydraberg	-	2 148
Centeq Networking CC	-	7 000
Deloitte Consulting (Pty) Ltd	-	42 181
Smit Ingenieurswerke	-	20 521
Perdeberg Motors	-	6 052
CSX Customer Services	-	4 307
Perdeberg Motors	-	27 157
Bytes Universal Systems - Goods or services have already been acquired by the	-	280 864
municipality from a specific supplier or service provider and subsequent maintenance,		
amendments, or modifications by other suppliers or service providers are prohibited,		
restricted or impossible.		E 444
Nicsans Roller Shutter Doors	-	5 441
	4 461 896	4 712 109

In terms of the Supply Chain Regulations No. 27636 - 30 May 2005 section 45 the municipality is allowed to make awards to close family members of persons in the service of the state, or who have been in the service of the state in the previous twelve months. As per the reporting period the municipality made the following awards :

The transactions were concluded in full compliance with the municipality's Supply Chain Management Policy and the transactions are considered to be at arm's length.

	1 255 403	2 661 004
JB's Nissan - Mr R Kortje - Wesbank Secondary School - Teacher	116 196	127 113
Teacher	311 083	-
Constable Piston Power Chemicals CC - Mrs Nadira Andhee - KZN Department of Education -	377 883	
J C Refrigeration Cape CC - Lois Esterhuizen - South African Police Services -	32 695	-
Brainwaye Projects 877 t/a D & V Safety Management - Mrs Caroline Naidoo - Richards Bay Municipality - Clerk	7 308	-
Municipal Manager		
Extreme Boards (Pty) Ltd - Mrs Alfreda Matthyse - Breede Valley Municipality -	6 770	-
Cillie & Associates - Ms Cillie - Department of Education - Teacher	7 524	-
Yolande Cloete - Mrs Yolandie Cloete - Matzikama Municipality - Councillor	1 950	_
Drs Buys & Fry - Dr Francios Buys - Emergency Services - Contracted Work	7 296	209 239
Teacher Ithuba Industries - Mrs De Morney - Sir Lowry's Pass Primary - Teacher	356 370	289 239
Golden Rewards 1873 CC - Mr Raynard De Jager - WC : Department of Education -	30 130	53 700
Liplekker Takeaways - Mr Elvin Pedro - Emergency Services - Chief EMS	48 704	41 529
Blackbird Trading CC - Mrs Marlene Smit - Swartland Municipality - Snr Clerk	64 774	32 400
International Relations Cummins South Africa (Pty) Ltd - Mr Xavier Borei - MPU Parks and Tourism - Clerk	5 626	9 196
Sivad Trading (Pty) Ltd - Mrs Yvonne Davis Michaels - Clerk - Department of	44 913	20 143
Hughie Avontuur Construction - Mrs I S Avontuur - Teacher - Department of Education	-	324 338
Kemnzi (Pty) Ltd - Mr J N du Toit - Trafic Officer - City of Cape Town	-	1 446 686
Zero Sparks Electrical CC - Mr M Smal - Constable - SAPS	-	1 992
Distinctive Moves - Mr Morne Fourie - Clerk - Department of Education	-	2 470
of Transport and Public Works		
Brainwave Projects 473 t/a Kuthelayo Contracts - Mr A Samuels - Clerk - Department	-	210 000
MOGWE (Pty) Ltd - Mrs N Engelbrecht - Clerk - Saldanhabay Municipality	116 484	56 101
FAMSA - Mrs Joy Warries - Clerk - City of Cape Town	-	16 784
FFA Training (Pty) Ltd - Mr John Shongwe - Coordinator - Univercity of Mpumalanga	30 780	12 313
Fasfacts - Mrs Nelly Fanie - Teacher - Marcus Mbetha Secure School	_	17 000

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2015	2014

43. Reticulation Losses

Water Kiloliters purchased - after purification Kiloliters sold	26 046 245 (24 211 361)	24 896 806 (23 662 082)
Reticulation loss	1 834 884	1 234 724
Percentage	7.04%	4.96%

The norm for water losses is 10%. The losses occurred due to burst pipes and leaks from the reservoirs to consumers.

Electricity

No electricity losses were incurred.

44. Reconciliation between budget and statement of financial performance

Reconciliation of budget surplus/deficit with the surplus/deficit in the statement of financial performance: Please refer to Appendix A for detailed disclosures.

Investment revenue(5 275 870)(2 0Transfers recognised - operational(699 679)(1 2Other own revenue4 841 886(22 2Employee cost1 784 71540 8Depreciation & Asset impairment(3 867 267)(14 2Finance Charges(1 392 947)(1 2Materials and bulk purchases(2 145 769)5Other Expenditure(17 034 138)(39 7Net surplus per approved budget4 437 43010 645. Finance lease obligation944 0828	80 162 24 930) 11 135) 66 901) 74 301 50 873) 12 723) 11 094 09 536) 20 870
Investment revenue(5 275 870)(2 0Transfers recognised - operational(699 679)(1 2Other own revenue4 841 886(22 2Employee cost1 784 71540 8Depreciation & Asset impairment(3 867 267)(1 4Finance Charges(1 392 947)(1 2Materials and bulk purchases(2 145 769)5Other Expenditure(17 034 138)(39 7Net surplus per approved budget4 437 43010 645. Finance lease obligation944 0828	24 930) 11 135) 66 901) 74 301 50 873) 12 723) 11 094 09 536)
Transfers recognised - operational(699 679)(1Other own revenue4 841 886(22Employee cost1 784 71540 8Depreciation & Asset impairment(3 867 267)(14Finance Charges(1 392 947)(1Materials and bulk purchases(2 145 769)5Other Expenditure(17 034 138)(39 7Net surplus per approved budget4 437 43010 645. Finance lease obligation944 0828	11 135) 66 901) 74 301 50 873) 12 723) 11 094 09 536)
Other own revenue4 841 886(22 2Employee cost1 784 71540 8Depreciation & Asset impairment(3 867 267)(14 2Finance Charges(1 392 947)(1 2Materials and bulk purchases(2 145 769)5Other Expenditure(17 034 138)(39 7Net surplus per approved budget4 437 43010 645. Finance lease obligation944 0828	66 901) 74 301 50 873) 12 723) 11 094 09 536)
Employee cost1 784 71540 8Depreciation & Asset impairment(3 867 267)(14 7Finance Charges(1 392 947)(1 7Materials and bulk purchases(2 145 769)5Other Expenditure(17 034 138)(39 7Net surplus per approved budget4 437 43010 645. Finance lease obligation944 0828	74 301 50 873) 12 723) 11 094 09 536)
Depreciation & Asset impairment(3 867 267)(14 7Finance Charges(1 392 947)(1Materials and bulk purchases(2 145 769)5Other Expenditure(17 034 138)(39 7Net surplus per approved budget4 437 43010 645. Finance lease obligation944 0828	12 723) 11 094 09 536)
Finance Charges(1 392 947)(1 392 947)Materials and bulk purchases(2 145 769)5Other Expenditure(17 034 138)(39 7)Net surplus per approved budget4 437 43010 645. Finance lease obligationMinimum lease payments due - within one year944 0828	12 723) 11 094 09 536)
Other Expenditure (17 034 138) (39 7) Net surplus per approved budget 4 437 430 10 6 45. Finance lease obligation 4437 430 10 6 Minimum lease payments due 944 082 8	09 536)
Net surplus per approved budget 4 437 430 10 6 45. Finance lease obligation 10 6 Minimum lease payments due 944 082 8	,
45. Finance lease obligation Minimum lease payments due - within one year 944 082 8	20 870
Minimum lease payments due - within one year 944 082 8	
- within one year 944 082 8	
· · · j · · ·	
	13 704
- in second to fifth year inclusive - 6	13 704
944 082 1 6	27 408
less: future finance charges (73 960) (7	86 245)
Present value of minimum lease payments 870 122 1 4	41 163
Present value of minimum lease payments due	
	91 205
•	49 958
870 122 1 4	41 163
Non-current liabilities 870 122 7	49 958
	91 205
870 122 1 4	

The average lease term was 3 years and the average effective borrowing rate was 8.5% (2014: 8.5%).

Interest rates are fixed at the contract date.

No arrangements have been entered into for the contingent rent. The municipality's obligations under finance leases are secured by the lessor's tittle to lease the asset.

Figures in Rand	2015	2014
46. Road Services		
Revenue recognised	110 516 286	83 874 708
47. Actuarial gains recognised - employee benefits		
Long service award Medical aid benefit	229 631 1 625 358	۔ 18 854 759
	1 854 989	18 854 759
48. Finance Income		
Short-term investment Primary bank account Other Interest	12 479 546 622 066 424 258	9 558 337 491 111 (24 518)
	13 525 870	10 024 930
49. Allowance for Impairment		
Other receivables from exchange transactions Trade receivables from exchange	189 605 171 334	324 164 159 766
	360 939	483 930

•	Current year 2015 Act. Bal. Rand	Current year 2015 Adjusted budget Rand	Variance Rand	Var	Explanation of Significant Variances greater than 10% versus Budget
Revenue					
Service charges	107 439 237	97 378 880	10 060 357		More income received then expected - due to warm conditions.
Rental of facilities and equipment	3 000 953	3 044 200	(43 247)	(1.4)	
Interest received -	13 525 870	8 250 000	5 275 870	63.9	Interest rate higher then expected
Investments Interest received -	42 404	53 400	(10 996)	(20.6)	Lower interest due to higher payment rate.
Debtors Licences and permits Road Services	- 110 516 286	59 200 104 424 000	(59 200) 6 092 286	5.8	Revenue not collected due to a change in legislation More income received from the Department of
Transfers recognised -	81 346 519	80 646 840	699 679	0.9	Transport.
operating Transfers recognised -	3 071 915	3 256 700	(184 785)	(5.7)	
capital Other Revenue	9 388 104	20 180 270	(10 792 166)		Less income due to reclassifications done within the raods department.
-	328 331 288	317 293 490	11 037 798	3.5	
Expenses					
Employee costs Remuneration of councillors	(128 954 991) (5 259 894)	(125 908 930) (6 521 240)	(3 046 061) 1 261 346	2.4 (19.3)	Reclassification of transport cost to general expenditure
Depreciation	(12 695 300)	(16 583 820)	3 888 520	(23.4)	Implementation of GRAP
Finance costs Repairs and maintenance - General	(10 454 063) (56 094 430)	(11 847 010) (59 055 020)	1 392 947 2 960 590	(11.8) (5.0)	Interest of ABSA loan - Payment in August
Bulk purchases General expenses	(10 614 821) (65 970 933)	(9 800 000) (83 140 040)	(814 821) 17 169 107		Expenditure transfer of road administration charge to revenue.
-	(290 044 432)	(312 856 060)	22 811 628	(7.3)	

Actual versus Budget(Revenue and Expenditure) for the year ended 30 June 2015

Actual versus Budget(Revenue and Expenditure) for the year ended 30 June 2015

	Current year 2015 Act. Bal.	Current year 2015 Adjusted budget	Variance		Explanation of Significant Variances greater than 10% versus Budget
Net surplus/ (deficit) for the year	38 286 856	4 437 430	33 849 426	762.8	

Analysis of property, plant and equipment as at 30 June 2014 **Cost/Revaluation** Accumulated depreciation Opening Additions Disposals WIP Correction Other changes Closing Opening Disposals WIP Depreciation Correction Closing Carrying Balance movements Balance Balance Balance value Rand Land 24 576 219 (966 601) 23 609 618 23 609 618 Land 23 609 618 23 609 618 24 576 219 (966 601) --------Infrastructure Roads, Pavements & Bridges 225 425 225 425 (79 189) (5 851) (85 040) 140 385 Electricity supply / Reticulation 21 521 21 521 . (8 613) (923) (9 536) 11 985 -----257 896 257 896 (4 193) Transformers (68 376) (72 569) 185 327 -Cables 181 753 181 753 (17 696) (4 0 3 3) (21 729) 160 024 Mini sub stations 200 624 200 624 (79 286) (4 855) (84 141) 116 483 Water purification 46 432 726 17 167 (38 568) 46 411 325 (11 985 209) 13 505 (643 090) (12 614 794) 33 796 531 Water Reticulation 139 122 484 6 155 061 (2 385 140) 16 234 647 1 050 (706 017) 158 422 085 (21 640 897) 258 897 (2 460 056) 116 600 (23 725 456) 134 696 629 Dams 110 344 110 344 (20 238) (1657)(21 895)88 449 Pump Stations 9 117 590 40 402 9 157 992 (1 896 255) (199 285) (2 095 540) 7 062 452 Reservoirs 108 671 547 108 671 547 (19 188 844) (2 198 312) (21 387 156) 87 284 391 _ --Waste Purification 5 240 224 284 506 5 524 730 (748 796) (100 349) (849 145) 4 675 585 Landfil Sites 882 265 882 265 882 265 310 464 399 6 497 136 (2 423 708) 16 234 647 1 050 (706 017) 330 067 507 (55 733 399) 272 402 (5 622 604) 116 600 (60 967 001) 269 100 506 -Buildings 5 431 361 5 431 361 (2 006 985) (139 003) (2 145 988) 3 285 373 Residences (Personnel) 1 556 144 1 556 144 (542 332) (44 369) (586 701) 969 443 Warehouses --Community halls 960 019 960 019 (351 494) (24 340) (375 834) 584 185 Office Buildings 6 687 939 6 687 939 (2 360 353) (172 857) (2 533 210) 4 154 729 -. Recreational facilities 226 945 226 945 (46 235) (7 530) (53 765) 173 180 -Clinics 1 925 819 (767 429) 1 158 390 (589 364) 236 108 (36 023) (389 279) 769 111 --. -Non residencial perimeter protection 449 182 449 182 $(107\ 049)$ (12 542) (119 591) 329 591 Ablution / Public Facilities 75 000 75 000 (25 280) (2 761) (28 041) 46 959 Workshops / Store Rooms 2 205 613 2 205 613 (435 624) (69 461) (505 085) 1 700 528 Public Parking (221 155) (15 548) 373 160 609 863 609 863 (236 703) 36 190 633 26 914 541 Fire, safety & emergency 36 190 633 (8 194 939) (1 081 153) (9 276 092) 56 318 518 (767 429) 55 551 089 (14 880 810) 236 108 (1 605 587) (16 250 289) 39 300 800 ---. -

120 883

24 726

1 892 977

3 289 990

103 439

705 303

4 305 078

1 623 798

53 330 971

540 125

35 423

28 234

66 640

43 959

75 503

8 608

100 425

1 972 253

(1 400)

(7 488)

(100 419)

(101 360)

(70 821)

(6 963)

(141 233)

(31 684)

(166 086)

(2 381 889)

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

37 676

166 078

244 817

Heritage assets

General vehicles

Pump / pluming

Air conditioners

Office Furniture

Other

Radio Equipment

Security Equipment

Workshop Equipment

Medical and Allied Equipment

Domestic and Hostel Furniture

Other assets

Cost/Revaluation Accumulated depreciation Openina Additions Disposals WIP Correction Other changes, Closing Opening Disposals WIP Depreciation Correction Closing Balance movements Balance Balance Balance Rand Specialised vehicles 31 674 573 213 951 (613 183) 31 275 341 (21 649 259) 606 338 (2 907 756) (21 719 968) -2 230 709 Audiovisual Equipment 508 299 2 395 (109 881) 400 813 (309 928) 79 932 (59 907) (289 903) Computer Equipment 3 766 111 1 239 935 (548 255) 41 063 4 498 854 (2 511 959) 409 912 (315 385) (16 425) (2 433 857) -Domestic Equipment 44 550 1 401 (6 471) 39 480 (32 496) 5 766 (4 522) (31 252) ---Electric wire and power distribution 5 431 (5 080) 351 (2 657) 2 587 (70) (140) -Emergency / Rescue equipment 790 246 84 931 (76 830) 798 347 (237 098) 26 671 (56 761) (267 188) (5 837) Elevator Systems 6 398 -. 6 398 (5 7 57) (80) -Fire Fighting Equipment 2 731 618 399 (271 562) 2 460 455 (1 127 360) 125 639 (466 343) (1 468 064) --Gardening Equipment 172 849 9 676 (10 398) -172 127 (93 877) 7 840 (26 357) (112 394) ---Kitchen Appliances 443 198 41 069 (54 650) 429 617 (282 570) 33 844 (37 061) (285 787) Laboratory Equipment 581 379 19 704 (58 125) 542 958 (320 503) 35 568 (56 329) (341 264) --

-

-

.

.

-

-

-

Analysis of property, plant and equipment as at 30 June 2014

154 906

17 238

2 079

1 820 792

3 285 809

4 277 024

1 600 722

640 542

53 166 152

742 299

(53 776)

(18 480)

(920 116)

(2 260 721)

(3 127 092)

(1 237 231)

(35 109 713)

(394 176)

(464 795)

(59 862)

525

6 253

64 797

58 634

23 030

3 334

97 613

22 397

140 283

1 750 963

-

-

(28 516)

(240 963)

(240 649)

(77 023)

(259 348)

(118 252)

(32 346)

(4 929 223)

(1 273)

(282)

Carrving

value

Rand

9 555 373

2 064 997

531 159

992 391

59 733

143 830

201 694

73 139

3 7 3 8

569

724 510

807 469

203 815

977 432

267 636

302 790

17 030 185

(81 767)

(13 500)

(1 510)

(1 096 282)

(2 478 340)

(3 299 592)

(1 333 086)

(36 135 967)

(337 752)

(538 484)

-

(10 765)

(51 513)

2 152 006

110 910

8 2 2 8

211

561

Analysis of property, plant and equipment as at 30 June 2014

	Cost/Revaluation								Accumulated depreciation						
	Opening Balance Rand	Additions Rand	Disposals Rand	WIP Rand	Correction Rand	Other changes, movements Rand	Closing Balance Rand	Opening Balance Rand	Disposals Rand	WIP Rand	Depreciation Rand	Correction Rand	Closing Balance Rand	Carrying value Rand	
Total annual solari and antiparat															
Total property plant and equipment Land Infrastructure Buildings Other assets	24 576 219 310 464 399 56 318 518 53 330 971	6 497 136 1 972 253	(966 601) (2 423 708) (767 429) (2 381 889)	16 234 647	1 050 244 817	(706 017)	23 609 618 330 067 507 55 551 089 53 166 152	(55 733 399) (14 880 810) (35 109 713)	272 402 236 108 1 750 963	- - -	(5 622 604) (1 605 587) (4 929 223)	116 600 2 152 006	(60 967 001) (16 250 289) (36 135 967)	23 609 618 269 100 506 39 300 800 17 030 185	
Agricultural/Biological assets Intangible assets	444 690 107	8 469 389	(6 539 627)	16 234 647	245 867	(706 017)	462 394 366	(105 723 922)	2 259 473	<u> </u>	(12 157 414)	2 268 606	(113 353 257)	349 041 109	
Computers - software & programming	1 185 044	65 900	(2 592)		2 162 596	<u> </u>	3 410 948	(863 451)	2 001	-	(160 148)	(360 432)	(1 382 030)	2 028 918	
Investment properties	1 185 044	65 900	(2 592)	<u> </u>	2 162 596	<u> </u>	3 410 948	(863 451)	2 001	<u> </u>	(160 148)	(360 432)	(1 382 030)	2 028 918	
Investment property	5 508 050 5 508 050	-	<u> </u>		-	<u> </u>	5 508 050 5 508 050	(696 075) (696 075)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(138 618) (138 618)	<u> </u>	(834 693)	4 673 357 4 673 357	
Total				<u> </u>				(000000)			()		()		
Land Infrastructure Buildings Other assets Intangible assets Investment properties	24 576 219 310 464 399 56 318 518 53 330 971 1 185 044 5 508 050	6 497 136 - 1 972 253 65 900 -	(966 601) (2 423 708) (767 429) (2 381 889) (2 592) -	- 16 234 647 - - - -	1 050 244 817 2 162 596 -	(706 017) - -	55 551 089 53 166 152 3 410 948 5 508 050	(55 733 399) (14 880 810) (35 109 713) (863 451) (696 075)	272 402 236 108 1 750 963 2 001	- - - -	(5 622 604) (1 605 587) (4 929 223) (160 148) (138 618)	116 600 2 152 006 (360 432)	(60 967 001) (16 250 289) (36 135 967) (1 382 030) (834 693)	23 609 618 269 100 506 39 300 800 17 030 185 2 028 918 4 673 357	
	451 383 201	8 535 289	(6 542 219)	16 234 647	2 408 463	(706 017)	471 313 364	(107 283 448)	2 261 474	-	(12 456 180)	1 908 174	(115 569 980)	355 743 384	

Analysis of property, plant and equipment as at 30 June 2015 **Cost/Revaluation** Accumulated depreciation Opening Correction Additions Disposals WIP Other changes Closing Opening Correction Additions Disposals Impairment loss Closing Carrying Balance movements Balance Balance Balance value Rand Land 23 609 618 100 23 609 718 23 609 718 Land 100 23 609 718 23 609 718 23 609 618 --------Infrastructure Roads, Pavements & Bridges 225 425 225 425 (85 040) (5 850) (90 890) 134 535 Electricity supply / Reticulation 21 521 21 521 (9 536) (922) (10 458) 11 063 -(4`191) 257 896 (72 569) 181 136 Transformers 257 896 (76 760) -Cables 181 753 181 753 (21 729) (4 032) (25 761) 155 992 Mini sub stations 200 624 200 624 (84 141) (4 853) (88 994) 111 630 Water purifications 46 411 325 1 991 165 48 402 490 (12 614 794) (527 411) (13 142 205) 35 260 285 Water Reticulation 142 187 438 3 684 261 19 136 797 165 008 496 (23 725 456) (3 150 697) (26 876 153) 138 132 343 Dams 110 344 110 344 (21 895) (1 657) (23552)86 792 Pump Stations 9 157 992 400 701 9 558 693 (2 095 540) (202 534) (2 298 074) 7 260 619 Reservoirs 108 671 547 108 671 547 (21 387 156) (2 198 284) (23 585 440) 85 086 107 -Waste Purifications 5 524 730 5 524 730 (105 523) (954 668) 4 570 062 (849 145) Landfil Sites 882 265 882 265 882 265 -313 832 860 6 076 127 19 136 797 339 045 784 (60 967 001) (6 205 954) (67 172 955) 271 872 829 --. ---Buildings 5 431 361 5 431 361 (2 145 988) (139 002) (2 284 990) 3 146 371 Residences (Personnel) 1 556 144 1 556 144 (586 701) (44 368) (631 069) 925 075 Warehouses -Community halls 960 019 960 019 (375 834) (24 341) (400 175) 559 844 Office Buildings 6 687 939 1 187 6 689 126 (2 533 210) (172 867) (2 706 077) 3 983 049 --. Recreational facilities 226 945 226 945 (53 765) (7 530) (61 295) 165 650 -Clinics 1 158 390 1 158 390 (389 279) (36 021) (425 300) 733 090 --. Non residencial perimeter protection 449 182 449 182 (119 591) (9 453) (129 044) 320 138 Ablution / Public Facilities 75 000 75 000 (28 042) (2 762) (30 804) 44 196 Workshops / Store Rooms 2 205 613 2 205 613 (505 085) (69 461) (574 546) 1 631 067 Public Parking 609 863 (236 703) (15 548) (252 251) 357 612 609 863 36 190 633 (9 276 092) (1 081 154) 25 833 387 Fire, safety & emergency 36 190 633 (10 357 246) 55 552 276 (17 852 797) 55 551 089 1 187 (16 250 290) (1 602 507) 37 699 479 ---. --

Analysis of property, plant and equipment as at 30 June 2015

	Cost/Revaluation						Accumulated depreciation							
	Opening Balance Rand	Correction Rand	Additions Rand	Disposals Rand	WIP Rand	Other changes, movements Rand	Closing Balance Rand	Opening Balance Rand	Correction Rand	Additions Rand	Disposals Rand	Impairment loss Rand	Closing Balance Rand	Carrying value Rand
Heritage assets Specialised vehicles Other assets														
General vehicles Audiovisual Equipment Computer Equipment Domestic Equipment Electrical wire and power distribution Emergency / Rescue equipment Elevator Systems Fire Fighting Equipment Gardening Equipment Kitchen Appliances Laboratory Equipment Medical and Allied Equipment Pump / pluming Radio Equipment Security Equipment Workshop Equipment Air conditioners Office Furniture Domestic and Hostel Furniture Other	$\begin{array}{c} 31275341\\ 400813\\ 4498854\\ 39480\\ 351\\ 788347\\ 6398\\ 2460455\\ 172127\\ 429617\\ 542958\\ 154906\\ 17238\\ 1820792\\ 2079\\ 22079\\ 3285809\\ 742300\\ 4277024\\ 1600722\\ 640542\\ \end{array}$		4 868 935 6 956 409 706 3 066 - 190 142 13 877 26 658 22 610 - 23 605 832 395 9 354 187 656 40 171 41 002 74 150 73 810	(697 494) (54 860) (375 505) (5 810) - (3 297) (43 375) (11 421) (43 376) (33 655) (238) - (121 444) - (85 278) (18 798) (232 596) (146 691) (213 084)			$\begin{array}{c} 35 \ 446 \ 782 \\ 352 \ 909 \\ 4 \ 533 \ 055 \\ 36 \ 736 \\ 351 \\ 1 \ 146 \ 456 \\ 6 \ 6398 \\ 2 \ 607 \ 222 \\ 174 \ 583 \\ 412 \ 419 \\ 531 \ 913 \\ 154 \ 668 \\ 40 \ 843 \\ 2 \ 531 \ 743 \\ 11 \ 433 \\ 3 \ 38 \ 187 \\ 763 \ 673 \\ 4 \ 025 \ 430 \\ 1 \ 528 \ 181 \\ 501 \ 268 \end{array}$	(21 719 968) (289 903) (2 433 857) (31 252) (140) (267 188) (267 188) (1468 064) (112 394) (285 787) (341 264) (81 767) (13 500) (1 096 282) (1 510) (2 478 340) (538 483) (3 288 827) (1 343 851) (337 752)		(2 311 901) (51 665) (521 938) (3 101) (70) (80 352) (367 617) (20 566) (26 216) (27 24) (202 783) (190) (27 6820) (69 568) (217 584) (71 229) (41 148)	567 137 47 565 298 355 4 946 1 641 27 253 5 361 27 907 24 713 213 63 991 		(23 464 732) (294 003) (2 657 440) (210) (345 899) (6 157) (1 808 428) (127 599) (284 096) (366 130) (105 800) (16 224) (1 235 074) (1 700) (2 683 112) (593 328) (3 335 889) (1 284 979) (204 151)	$\begin{array}{c} 11 \ 982 \ 050 \\ 58 \ 906 \\ 1 \ 875 \ 615 \\ 7 \ 329 \\ 141 \\ 800 \ 557 \\ 241 \\ 798 \ 794 \\ 46 \ 984 \\ 128 \ 323 \\ 165 \ 783 \\ 48 \ 868 \\ 24 \ 619 \\ 1 \ 296 \ 669 \\ 9 \ 733 \\ 705 \ 075 \\ 170 \ 345 \\ 749 \ 541 \\ 243 \ 202 \\ 297 \ 117 \end{array}$
	53 166 153	-	7 175 439	(2 087 342)	-	-	58 254 250	(36 135 966)	-	(4 339 617)	1 631 225	-	(38 844 358)	19 409 892

Analysis of property, plant and equipment as at 30 June 2015

			Cos	t/Revalu	ation		Accumulated depreciation							
	Opening Balance Rand	Correction Rand	Additions Rand	Disposals Rand	WIP Rand	Other changes, movements Rand	Closing Balance Rand	Opening Balance Rand	Correction Rand	Additions Rand	Disposals Rand	Impairment loss Rand	Closing Balance Rand	Carrying value Rand
T														
Total property plant and equipment Land Infrastructure Buildings Other assets	23 609 618 313 832 860 55 551 089 53 166 153 446 159 720		100 6 076 127 1 187 7 175 439 13 252 853	(2 087 342) (2 087 342)	19 136 797 - - - 19 136 797	-	23 609 718 339 045 784 55 552 276 58 254 250 476 462 028	(60 967 001) (16 250 290) (36 135 966) (113 353 257)		(6 205 954) (1 602 507) (4 339 617) (12 148 078)	1 631 225 1 631 225	-	(67 172 955) (17 852 797) (38 844 358) (123 870 110)	37 699 479 19 409 892
Agricultural/Biological assets Intangible assets				(2000 0.2)				<u>(()) 000 201)</u>					(
Computers - software & programming	3 410 948 3 410 948	-		(139 191) (139 191)	-	-	<u>3 271 757</u> 3 271 757	(1 382 031) (1 382 031)	-	(512 571) (512 571)	104 042 104 042	-	(1 790 560)	1 481 197 1 481 197
Investment properties	5 410 948	-	<u> </u>	(139 191)		<u> </u>	5211151	(1 362 031)		(512 57 1)	104 042		(1790 560)	1401 197
Investment property	5 508 050 5 508 050	-	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	(834 693) (834 693)	-	(34 654) (34 654)	<u> </u>	-	(869 347)	4 638 703 4 638 703
Total														
Land Infrastructure Buildings Other assets Intangible assets Investment properties	23 609 618 313 832 860 55 551 089 53 166 153 3 410 948 5 508 050 455 078 718		100 6 076 127 1 187 7 175 439 - - - 13 252 853	(2 087 342) (139 191) (2 226 533)	19 136 797 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		23 609 718 339 045 784 55 552 276 58 254 250 3 271 757 5 508 050	(60 967 001) (16 250 290) (36 135 966) (1 382 031) (834 693) (115 569 981)	- - - -	(6 205 954) (1 602 507) (4 339 617) (512 571) (34 654) (12 695 303)	1 631 225 104 042 		(67 172 955) (17 852 797) (38 844 358) (1 790 560) (869 347) (126 530 017)	37 699 479 19 409 892 1 481 197 4 638 703